(Convenience Translation of Unconsolidated Interim Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish, See Note I in Section Three)

# Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi

### Unconsolidated Interim Financial Statements As at and for the Six-Month Period Ended 30 June 2018

With Auditors' Review Report Thereon

(Convenience Translation of Unconsolidated Interim Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes Originally Issued in Turkish)

1 August 2018

This report includes "Auditors' Review Report" comprising 2 pages and; "Unconsolidated Financial Statements and Related Disclosures and Footnotes" comprising 99 pages.



KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. İş Kuleleri Kule 3 Kat:2-9 Levent 34330 İstanbul Tel +90 212 316 6000 Fax +90 212 316 6060 www.kpmg.com.tr

### REVIEW REPORT ON INTERIM FINANCIAL INFORMATION

To the Board of Directors of Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi

#### Introduction

We have reviewed the unconsolidated balance sheet of Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Sirketi ("the Bank") at 30 June 2018 and the related unconsolidated statement of profit or loss, unconsolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, unconsolidated statement of changes in shareholders' equity, unconsolidated statement of cash flows and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory notes to the unconsolidated financial statements for the six-month-period then ended. The Bank Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of interim financial statements in accordance with the "Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency ("BRSA") Accounting and Reporting Legislation" which includes "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" published in the Official Gazette no.26333 dated 1 November 2006, and other regulations on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Board and Turkish Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" principles for those matters not regulated by afore-mentioned legislations. Our responsibility is to express a conclusion on these interim financial statements based on our review.

### Scope of Review

We conducted our review in accordance with Standard on Review Engagements ("SRE") 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity". A review of interim financial information consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial reporting process, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review of interim financial information is substantially less in scope than an independent audit performed in accordance with the Independent Auditing Standards and the objective of which is to express an opinion on the financial statements. Consequently, a review of the interim financial information does not provide assurance that the audit firm will be aware of all significant matters which would have been identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion.



### Conclusion

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the accompanying unconsolidated interim financial information do not presented fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Ziraat Katılım Bankası Anonim Şirketi at 30 June 2018, and its financial performance and its cash flows for the three-month period then ended in accordance with the BRSA Accounting and Financial Reporting Legislation.

### Report on other regulatory requirements arising from legislation

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the financial information provided in the accompanying interim activity report in Section Seven, is not consistent with the unconsolidated financial statements and disclosures in all material respects.

KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik Anonim Şirketi A member firm of KPMG International Cooperative

Erdal Tikmak, Skalvin Partner

1 August 2018 İstanbul, Turkey

Additional paragraph for convenience translation to English:

The accounting principles summarized in Note I Section Three, differ from the accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS"). Accordingly, the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position and results of operations in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in such countries of users of the unconsolidated financial statements and IFRS.



#### THE UNCONSOLIDATED INTERIM FINANCIAL REVIEW REPORT OF ZİRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. AS OF 30 JUNE 2018

The Bank's Headquarter Address: Hobyar Eminönü Mahallesi Hayri Efendi Cad. Bahçekapı No:12 34112 Fatih / İSTANBUL Phone: (212) 404 11 00 Facsimile: (212) 404 10 81 Website: www.ziraatkatilim.com.tr E-mail: bilgi@ziraatkatilim.com.tr

The unconsolidated financial report for six months includes the following sections in accordance with the "Communiqué on the Financial Statements and Related Explanation and Notes that will be Publicly Announced" as sanctioned by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency:

- GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK
- UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATIONS ON ACCOUNTING POLICIES
- EXPLANATIONS ON THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK OF MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK
- EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
- EXPLANATIONS ON REVIEW REPORT
- EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM ACTIVITY REPORT

The accompanying unconsolidated financial statements for six months and notes to these financial statements which are expressed, unless otherwise stated, in thousands of Turkish Lira have been prepared and presented based on the accounting books of the Bank in accordance with the Regulation on the Principles and Procedures Regarding Banks' Accounting and Keeping of Documents, Turkish Accounting Standards, Turkish Financial Reporting Standards, and related appendices and interpretations of these, and have been independently reviewed.

Hüseyin AYDIN Chairman of the Board Metin OZDEMIR Member of the Board, CEO Cemalettin BAŞLI Member of the Board, Member of the Audit Committee

Feyzi ÇUTUR Member of the Board, Member of the Audit Committee Osman KARAKÜTÜK Vice President of Treasury and Internal Operating Gürkan ÇAKIR Head of Financial Coordination Department

Contact information of the personnel in charge of the addressing of questions about this financial report:

Name-Surname/Position: Tuncay KAMIŞ / Financial Reporting ManagerTelephone: 0 212 404 13 35Facsimile: 0 212 404 10 81

#### SECTION ONE General Information about the Bank

Page No

		age 110
I.	History of the Bank including its incorporation date, initial legal status and amendments to legal status	1
II.	Shareholding, shareholders jointly or individually having direct or indirect, control over the management and supervision	ons of
	the bank and the disclosures on any related changes in the current year, if any and information about the Group that the	Bank
	belongs to	1
III.	Explanations on the chairman and members of the board of directors, members of audit committee,	
	general managers and assistant general managers and their shareholdings in the Bank	2
IV.	Information about the persons and institutions that have qualified shares attributable to the bank	2
V.	Explanations of the Bank's services and field of operations	3
VI	Differences between the communique on preparation of consolidated financial statements of banks and turkish accounti	ng
	standards and short explanation about the entities subject to full consolidation or proportional consolidation and entities	which
	are deducted from equity or entities which are not included in these three methods	3
VII.	Current or likely actual legal barriers to immediate transfer of equity or repayment of debts	
	between Parent Bank and its subsidiaries	3
	SECTION TWO	
	The Bank's Unconsolidated Financial Statements	

#### Balance sheet Statement of off-balance sheet commitments Statement of profit or loss Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income Statement of changes in shareholders' equity Cash flows statement 5-8 9-10 I. II. II. III. IV. V. VI. 11-12 13-14 15-16 17-18

#### SECTION THREE Accounting Principles

I.	Explanations on basis of presentation	19
II.	Explanations on usage strategy of financial assets and foreign currency transactions	19-20
III.	Explanations on investments in associates and subsidiaries	20
IV.	Explanations on forward and option contracts and derivative instruments	20
V.	Explanations on profit share income and expense	21
VI.	Explanations on fees and commission income and expenses	21
VII.	Explanations on financial assets	21-22
VIII.	Explanations on impairment of financial assets	23-24
IX.	Explanations on offsetting of financial assets and liabilities	24
Х.	Explanations on sale and repurchase agreements and lending of securities	24
XI.	Explanations on assets held for sale and discontinued operations and related liabilities	25
XII.	Explanations on goodwill and other intangible assets	25
XIII.	Explanations on tangible assets	26
XIV.	Explanations on leasing transactions	26
XV.	Explanations on provisions and contingent liabilities	27
XVI.	Explanations on obligations related to employee rights	27-29
XVII.	Explanations on taxation	29-30
XVIII.	Explanations on additional disclosures on borrowings	31
XIX.	Explanations on share certificates issued	31
XX.	Explanations on acceptances	31
XXI.	Explanations on government incentives	31
XXII.	Explanations on cash and cash equivalent	31
XXIII.	Explanations on segment reporting	31
XXIV.	Explanations on other matters (prior period accounting policies)	32-34

# SECTION FOUR Explanations Related to the Financial Position and Risk Management of the Bank

I.	Explanations on shareholders' equity	35-41
II.	Explanations on the currency risk	41-42
III.	Equity share position risk on banking accounts	43
IV.	Explanations related to liquidity risk management and liquidity coverage ratio	43-48
V.	Explanations on leverage ratio	49
VI.	Explanations on securitization positions	49
VII.	Explanations on risk management	49-58
VIII.	Explanations on hedge transactions	59
IX.	Explanations on operating segments	60-61

#### SECTION FIVE

#### Explanations and notes related to unconsolidated financial statements

I. II. III. IV. V. V. VI. VII	Explanations and notes related to assets Explanations and notes related to liabilities Explanations and notes related to off-balance sheet accounts Explanations and notes related to the statement of profit or loss Explanations and notes related to the risk group of the Bank Significant events and matters arising subsequent to balance sheet date Explanations and notes related to domestic, foreign, off-shore branches or affiliates and foreign representatives of the ban SECTION SIX Explanations on Review Report	62-73 74-81 81-82 83-88 89-90 90 k 90
I. II.	Explanations on the review report Notes and notes prepared by the independent auditors SECTION SEVEN	91 91

### **Explanations on Interim Period Activity Report**

Interim period activity report that contains Bank's Chairman and General Manager assessments related to interim period activities I. 92-99

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### SECTION ONE GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK

# I. HISTORY OF THE BANK INCLUDING ITS INCORPORATION DATE, INITIAL LEGAL STATUS AND AMENDMENTS TO LEGAL STATUS

Ziraat Participation Bank is founded by permission of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered as 6046 at 10 November 2014 which was published in the Official Gazette numbered as 29146 at 15 November 2014 with a capital of TL 675.000 that is fully paid by T.C. Treasury and its legal entity was comprised of the registration in the trade registry as of 16 February 2015. The Bank has obtained official permission by the decision of Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency numbered as 6302 at 12 May 2015 and published in the Official Gazette numbered as 29355 at 14 May 2015. The Bank has begun its operations by opening its first branch in 29 May 2015. In accordance with the decision of the Bank's Ordinary General Assembly Meeting held on 13 June 2017, the paid-in capital of the Bank has been increased by the amount of cash by TL 500.000 and by increasing the amount of internal resources by TL 3.000 to TL 1.250.000.

Main operation field of the Bank is gathering funds by the accounts named as "Private Current Accounts" and "Participation Accounts to Profit and Loss" from domestic and abroad additional to its own capital and lending these funds to the economy, carrying up every kind of financing operations within the scope of legal legislation, promoting investment operations of real and corporate bodies that are making agricultural, industrial and commercial operations, participating in these operations, making up joint ventures and carrying out all these services and operations within the scope of participation banking fundamentals.

The Bank can carry out every kind of banking, economic, trade and financial operation within the limits of permissions given by the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency within the scope of Participation Banking fundamentals.

All of the shares of the of the Bank, T.C Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. has been transferred from Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury to the Turkey Wealth Fund according to enactment dated 24 January 2017, no 2017/9756 by the Council of Ministry.

#### II. SHAREHOLDING STRUCTURE, SHAREHOLDERS JOINTLY OR INDIVIDUALLY HAVING DIRECT OR INDIRECT, CONTROL OVER THE MANAGEMENT AND SUPERVISION OF THE BANK AND THE DISCLOSURES ON ANY RELATED CHANGES IN THE CURRENT PERIOD, IF ANY AND INFORMATION ABOUT THE GROUP THAT THE BANK BELONGS TO

As of 30 June 2018 and 31 December 2017, main shareholders and capital amounts as follows:

	30 J	une 2018	31 December 2017		
	Paid-in		Paid-in		
Name of Shareholders	Capital	%	Capital	%	
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. <sup>(*)</sup>	1.250.000	99,9999996	1.250.000	99,9999996	
Ziraat Sigorta A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	0,0000001	
Ziraat Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	0,0000001	
Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	0,0000001	
Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	0,0000001	
Total	1.250.000	100,00	1.250.000	100,00	

(\*) All of the shares of the of the Bank, T.C Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. has been transferred from Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury to the Turkey Wealth Fund according to enactment dated 24 January 2017, no 2017/9756 by the Council of Ministry.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK (Continued)

#### III. EXPLANATIONS ON THE TITLES OF CHAIRMAN AND MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS, MEMBERS OF THE AUDIT COMMITTEE, GENERAL MANAGERS AND ASSISTANT GENERAL MANAGERS AND THEIR SHAREHOLDINGS IN THE BANK

Name	Title
Board of Directors	
Hüseyin AYDIN	Chairman
	General Manager and Member of the BOD, Member of
Metin ÖZDEMİR	Pricing Committee, President of Credit Committee,
	Member of Corporate Management Committee
Yusuf DAĞCAN	Executive Vice President and Member of the BOD
Complettin DASLI	Member of the BOD, Member of Credit Committee,
Cemalettin BAŞLI	Member of Audit Committee
	Member of the BOD, Member of Credit Committee,
Feyzi ÇUTUR	Member of Audit Committee
	Member of the BOD, President of Corporate
Salim ALKAN	Management Committee, Member of Pricing
	Committee, Substitute Member of Credit Committee
Assistant General Manager	
Mehmet Said GÜL	Information Technologies and Operating
Osman KARAKÜTÜK	Treasury and Internal Operations
Tahir DEMİRKIRAN	Loan Allocation and Management
Temel Tayyar YEŞİL	Marketing

Chairman and members of the Board of Directors have no Bank's share capital.

# IV. INFORMATION ABOUT THE PERSONS AND INSTITUTIONS THAT HAVE QUALIFIED SHARES ATTRIBUTABLE TO THE BANK

	Share Amount	Shareholding	Paid	Unpaid
Name / Trade Name	(Nominal)	Percentage	Shares	Shares
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. <sup>(*)</sup>	1.250.000	99,9999996	1.250.000	-
Ziraat Sigorta A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	-
Ziraat Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	-
Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	-
Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	-	0,0000001	-	-
Total	1.250.000	100,00	1.250.000	-

(\*) All of the shares of the of the Bank, T.C Ziraat Bankası A.Ş. has been transferred from Republic of Turkey Prime Ministry Undersecretariat of Treasury to the Turkey Wealth Fund according to enactment dated 24 January 2017, no 2017/9756 by the Council of Ministry.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### GENERAL INFORMATION ABOUT THE BANK (Continued)

#### V. EXPLANATIONS OF THE BANK'S SERVICES AND FIELD OF OPERATIONS

Operation field of Bank was declared in the prime contract within the scope of Banking Law and other legislation codes. The bank collects funds with the scope of Banking Principles and provide all type of cash, non-cash funds within the scope of Islamic banking principles in any case. Moreover, the Bank operates its participation banking operations to the extent permitted by the Legal Code, for the benefit of the society within the principles of the participation banking such as for the purpose of society.

Bank sorts out participation accounts discretely from the other accounts in its account records in terms of their maturity. Participation accounts are opened in 5 maturity groups as maturity to one month, maturity to three months (three months included), maturity to six months (six months included), maturity to one year (one year included) and maturity to one year or more (with dividend payment of one month, 3 months, six months and annually).

Bank can determine the rates of participating in profit and loss by operating participation accounts discretely as of currency type, amount and maturity groups but participation rate to loss cannot be less than 50% of participation rate to profit.

Bank branches provides Islamic insurance within the principles of participation banking (takaful insurance) as an agent of Ziraat Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş. and Ziraat Sigorta A.Ş. to their client.

As of 30 June 2018, Bank operates with its 72 branches (31 December 2017: 63 branches) and 937 (31 December 2017: 890) workers domestically.

Bank has no branches abroad.

#### VI. DIFFERENCES BETWEEN THE COMMUNIQUE ON PREPARATION OF CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS OF BANKS AND TURKISH ACCOUNTING STANDARDS AND SHORT EXPLANATION ABOUT THE ENTITIES SUBJECT TO FULL CONSOLIDATION OR PROPORTIONAL CONSOLIDATION AND ENTITIES WHICH ARE DEDUCTED FROM EQUITY OR ENTITIES WHICH ARE NOT INCLUDED IN THESE THREE METHODS

There is no difference between consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with BRSA regulation on the preparation of consolidated financial statements and consolidated financial statements prepared in accordance with Turkish Accounting Standards for the Bank. The Bank's subsidiary Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş which is established on 22 January 2016 and ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. which is established in 8 September 2017 are consolidated within the scope of full consolidation.

#### VII. CURRENT OR LIKELY ACTUAL LEGAL BARRIERS TO IMMEDIATE TRANSFER OF EQUITY OR REPAYMENT OF DEBTS BETWEEN PARENT BANK AND ITS SUBSIDIARIES

None.

# SECTION TWO THE BANK'S UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- I. Balance sheet (statement of financial position)
- II. Statement of off-balance sheet commitments
- III. Statement of profit or loss
- IV. Statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income
- V. Statements of changes in shareholders' equity
- VI. Statement of cash flows

# UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

			THOUSANI	OF TURKISH LIRA	
I. B	BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)	Note		rrent Period	
	SEL	(Section		30/06/2018) FC	Total
	SSETS INANCIAL ASSETS (NET)	Five I)	1.741.480	1.906.073	3.647.553
	ash and Cash Equivalents		881.184	1.891.063	2.772.247
	ash and Balances with Central Bank	(1)	377.862	1.565.490	1.943.352
	anks	(2)	503.322	325.573	828.895
1.1.3 M	loney Markets		-	-	-
1.2 Fi	inancial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	
1.2.1 Ge	overnment Debt Securities		-	-	-
1.2.2 Ec	quity Instruments		-	-	-
	ther Financial Assets		-	-	-
	inancial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(3)	860.912	9.234	870.146
	overnment Debt Securities		-	-	-
	quity Instruments		4.897	-	4.897
	ther Financial Assets		856.015	9.234	865.249
	inancial Assets Measured at Amortized Cost	(4)	-	-	-
	overnment Debt Securities ther Financial Assets		-	-	-
	erivative Financial Assets	(5)	-	5 776	-
	erivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss	(5)	<b>42</b> 42	<b>5.776</b> 5.776	<b>5.818</b> 5.818
	erivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		42	5.770	5.818
	on-Performing Financial Assets		_		-
	xpected Loss Provision (-)		658	_	658
	OANS (NET)	(7)	11.624.645	3.016.786	14.641.431
	oans	(1)	11.156.695	2.940.431	14.097.126
	leasured at Amortized Cost		11.156.695	2.940.431	14.097.126
	air Value Through Profit or Loss		-		-
	air Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
	ease Receivables		495.184	76.355	571.539
	inancial Lease Receivables		613.625	76.369	689.994
2.2.2 Oj	perating Lease Receivables		-	-	-
2.2.3 Ui	nearned Income (-)		118.441	14	118.455
2.3 Fa	actoring Receivables		-	-	-
	leasured at Amortized Cost		-	-	-
	air Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-
	air Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-	-
	on-Performing Loans		47.291	-	47.291
	xpected Credit Loss (-)		74.525	-	74.525
	2 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage I)		29.081	-	29.081
	ignificant Increase in Credit Risk (Stage II)		15.343	-	15.343
	redit-Impaired Losses (Stage III / Special Provision) ROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE PURPOSE AND RELATED TO		30.101	-	30.101
	ISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)		4.259	-	4.259
	eld for Sale Purpose		4.259	-	4.259
	elated to Discontinued Operations		-	-	-
IV. EO	QUITY INVESTMENTS	(9)	100	-	100
4.1 In	westments in Associates (Net)		-	-	-
	ssociates Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
4.1.2 Ui	nconsolidated Associates		-	-	-
	ubsidiaries (Net)		100	-	100
	nconsolidated Financial Subsidiaries		100	-	100
	nconsolidated Non-Financial Subsidiaries		-	-	-
	pint Ventures (Net)		-	-	-
	int Ventures Valued Based on Equity Method		-	-	-
	nconsolidated Joint Ventures		-	-	-
	ROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT (Net)	(10)	47.482	-	47.482
	VTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(11)	69.815	-	69.815
	oodwill			-	-
	ther INFECTMENT PROPERTY (N. f)	(12)	69.815	-	69.815
	NVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	(12)	-	-	-
	URRENT TAX ASSET EFERRED TAX ASSET	(13)	-	-	-
	THER ASSETS	(14)	34.423 35.720	949	34.423 36.669
	THER ASSETS OTAL ASSETS	(15)	13.557.924	4.923.808	18.481.732

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

ί.	BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)		THOUSANI	OF TURKISH LIRA		
		Note	Prior Period			
		(Section	(31/12/2017)		T ( )	
r	ASSETS CASH BALANCES WITH THE CENTRAL BANK OF TURKEY	Five I) (1)	TL 305.803	FC 1.337.886	Total 1.643.689	
I. II.	FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT AND LOSS (Net)	(1) (2)	305.805	1.337.000	1.045.089	
<b>11.</b> 2.1	Financial Assets Held for Trading	(2)	33	4	37	
2.1.1	Public Sector Debt Securities		-	_	-	
2.1.2	Securities Representing a Share in Capital		-	-	-	
2.1.3	Derivative Financial Assets Held for Trading		33	4	37	
2.1.4	Other Marketable Securities		-	-	-	
2.2	Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-	-	
2.2.1	Public Sector Debt Securities		-	-	-	
2.2.2	Securities Representing a Share in Capital		-	-	-	
2.2.3	Loans		-	-	-	
2.2.4	Other Marketable Securities		-	-	-	
III.	BANKS	(3)	3.320	275.261	278.581	
IV.	MONEY MARKET PLACEMENTS		-	-	-	
v.	FINANCIAL ASSETS AVAILABLE FOR SALE (Net)	(4)	516.461	7.712	524.173	
5.1	Securities Representing a Share in Capital		4.719	-	4.719	
5.2	Public Sector Debt Securities		-	-	-	
5.3	Other Marketable Securities	-	511.742	7.712	519.454	
VI.	LOANS AND RECEIVABLES	(5)	9.656.012	1.718.732	11.374.744	
6.1	Loans and receivables		9.639.259	1.718.732	11.357.991	
6.1.1	Loans to Risk Group of the Bank		400.452	358.536	758.988	
6.1.2	Public sector debt securities		0 229 907	1 260 106	10.599.003	
6.1.3 6.2	Other New performing loops		9.238.807 34.841	1.360.196	34.841	
6.3	Non-performing loans Specific provisions (-)		18.088	-	18.088	
0.5 VII.	INVESTMENTS HELD TO MATURITY (Net)	(6)	10.000	-	16.066	
VII. VIII.	INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES (Net)	(0) (7)	-	-	-	
8.1	Accounted with Equity Method	(7)				
8.2	Unconsolidated Associates		-	_	-	
8.2.1	Financial investments		-	-	-	
8.2.2	Non-financial investments		-	-	-	
IX.	INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES (Net)	(8)	100	-	100	
9.1	Unconsolidated financial subsidiaries		100	-	100	
9.2	Unconsolidated non-financial subsidiaries		-	-	-	
X.	ENTITIES UNDER COMMON CONTROL (JOINT VENT.) (Net)	(9)	-	-	-	
10.1	Consolidated under equity method		-	-	-	
10.2	Unconsolidated		-	-	-	
10.2.1	Financial subsidiaries		-	-	-	
10.2.2	Non-financial subsidiaries		-	-	-	
XI.	RECEIVABLES FROM LEASING TRANSACTIONS	(10)	372.944	-	372.944	
11.1	Finance Lease Receivables		479.451	-	479.451	
11.2	Operating Lease Receivables		-	-	-	
11.3	Other		-	-	-	
11.4	Unearned Income ( - )	(11)	106.507	-	106.507	
XII.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL ASSETS FOR HEDGING PURPOSE	(11)	-	-	-	
12.1 12.2	Fair Value Hedges Cash Flow Hedges		-	-	-	
12.2	Hedges for Investments Made in Foreign Countries		-	-	-	
	TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(14)	47 235	[]	47 735	
XIII. XIV.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	(14) (15)	47.235 63.280	-	47.235 63.280	
14.1	Goodwill	(10)	-	_		
14.2	Other		63.280	_	63.280	
XV.	REAL ESTATES FOR INVESTMENT PURPOSE (Net)	(12)	-	_	-	
XVI.	TAX ASSET	(16)	14.093	-	14.093	
16.1	Current Tax Asset		-	-	-	
16.2	Deferred Tax Asset		14.093	-	14.093	
	ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND ASSETS HELD FROM DISCOUNTINUED OPERATIONS					
XVII.	(Net)	(13)	3.561	-	3.561	
17.1	Held for Sale		3.561	-	3.561	
17.2 XVIII.	Held from Discontinued Operations	(17)	-	-	-	
	OTHER ASSETS	(17)	27.584	122	27.706	

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

			THO	USAND OF TURKISH I	JIRA	
I.	BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)		Current Period (30/06/2018)			
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Five II)	TL	FC	Tota	
I.	FUNDS COLLECTED	(1)	7.865.457	5.567.585	13.433.042	
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(2)	798.459	1.289.304	2.087.76	
III.	MONEY MARKETS DEBTS	(3)	611.970	-	611.97	
IV.	SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(4)	-	-		
v.	FİNANCIAL LIABILITIES AT FAIR VALUE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS	(5)				
VI.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(6)	-	4.568	4.56	
6.1	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	4.568	4.56	
6.2	Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-		
VII.	FINANCE LEASE PAYABLES	(7)	-	324	324	
7.1	Finance Lease Payables		-	329	329	
7.2	Operating Lease Payables		-	-		
7.3	Other		-	-		
7.4	Deferred Finance Lease Expenses ( - )		-	5		
VIII.	PROVISIONS	(8)	96,999	10.916	107.91	
8.1	Restructuring Provisions	(-)				
8.2	Reserve for Employee Benefits		13.158	-	13.15	
8.3	Insurance Technical Provisions (Net)			-		
8.4	Other Provisions		83.841	10.916	94.75	
IX.	CURRENT TAX LIABILITY	(9)	40.578	10,910	40.57	
X.	DEFERRED TAX LIABILITY	(10)	40.570	-	40.57	
XI.	LIABILITIES FOR PROPERTY AND EQUIPMENT HELD FOR SALE AND RELATED TO DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (Net)	(10)				
11.1	Held for Sale Purpose	(11)	-	-		
11.2	Related to Discontinued Operations		-	-		
XII.	SUBORDINATED DEBT INSTRUMENTS	(12)	-	-		
<b>лп.</b> 12.1	Loans	(12)	-	-		
12.1	Other Debt Instruments		-	-		
12.2 XIII.		(12)	629.329	12.284	641.61	
	OTHER LIABILITIES	(13)				
XIV.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(14)	1.553.995	(36)		
14.1	Paid-in capital		1.250.000	-	1.250.000	
14.2	Capital Reserves		-	-		
14.2.1	Share Premium		-	-		
14.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-		
14.2.3	Other Capital Reserve		-	-		
14.3	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		-	-		
14.4	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income or Loss Reclassified Through Profit or Loss		(31.564)	(36)		
14.5	Profit Reserves		158.593	-	158.59	
14.5.1	Legal Reserves		9.961	-	9.96	
14.5.2	Status Reserves		-	-		
14.5.3	Extraordinary Reserves		138.256	-	138.25	
14.5.4	Other Profit Reserves		10.376	-	10.37	
14.6	Income or (Loss)		176.966	-	176.96	
14.6.1	Prior Periods' Income or (Loss)		25.660	-	25.66	
14.6.2	Current Period Income or (Loss)		151.306	-	151.30	
	TOTAL LIABLITIES AND EQUITY		11.596.787	6.884.945	18.481.73	

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION) AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

II.	BALANCE SHEET (STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION)		THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA			
	LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	Note (Section	Prior Period (31/12/2017)			
		Five II)	TL	FC	Tota	
ſ.	FUND COLLECTED	(1)	6.345.946	3.678.649	10.024.595	
1.1	Fund Collected Held By the Risk Group of the Bank	(1)	8.156	3	8.159	
1.2	Other		6.337.790	3.678.646	10.016.436	
I.2	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES HELD FOR TRADING	(2)	0.557.770	6.280	6.280	
II.	FUNDS BORROWED	(2)	977.178	1.629.936	2.607.114	
IV.	MONEY MARKET BALANCES	(4)	32.462	1.020.000	32.462	
v.	MARKETABLE SECURITIES ISSUED (Net)	(5)	-	-		
VI.	MISCELLANEOUS PAYABLES	(0)	27.254	8.462	35.716	
VII.	OTHER LIABILITIES	(6)	69.368	1.202	70.570	
vш.	FINANCE LEASE PAYABLES	(7)	-			
8.1	Finance Lease Payables	(7)	_	-		
8.2	Operating Lease Payables		-	-		
8.3	Other		_	-		
8.4	Deferred Finance Lease Expenses ( - )		_	-		
IX.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL LIABILITIES FOR HEDGING	(8)	-	-		
9.1	Fair Value Hedges	(-)	-	-		
9.2	Cash Flow Hedges		_	-	-	
9.3	Hedges for Investments Made in Foreign Countries		-	-		
X.	PROVISIONS	(9)	138.685	3.605	142.290	
10.1	General Provisions	(2)	99.082	-	99.082	
10.2	Restructuring Provisions		-	_	,,,,,,,	
10.3	Employee Benefits Provisions		4.719	-	4.719	
10.4	Insurance Technical Reserves (Net)		-	-		
10.5	Other Provisions		34.884	3.605	38.489	
XI.	TAX LIABILITY	(10)	27.435	-	27.435	
11.1	Current Tax Liability	(= • )	27.435	-	27.435	
11.2	Deferred Tax Liability		-	-	-	
	LIABILITIES FOR ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND HELD FROM DISCONTINUED					
XII.	OPERATIONS (Net)	(11)	-	-		
12.1	Held for Sale		-	-	-	
12.2	Held from Discontinued Operations		-	-	-	
XIII.	SUBORDINATED LOANS	(12)	-	-	-	
XIV.	SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	(13)	1.403.692	(11)	1.403.681	
14.1	Paid-in Capital		1.250.000	-	1.250.000	
14.2	Capital Reserves		(14.901)	(11)	(14.912)	
14.2.1	Share Premium		-	-		
14.2.2	Share Cancellation Profits		-	-	-	
14.2.3	Marketable Securities Valuation Differences		(14.901)	(11)	(14.912)	
14.2.4	Tangible Assets Revaluation Reserves		-	-	-	
14.2.5	Intangible Assets Revaluation Reserves		-	-	-	
14.2.6	Revaluation Reserves of Real Estates for Investment Purpose		-	-	-	
14.2.7	Bonus shares obtained from associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (Joint Vent.)		-	-	-	
14.2.8	Hedging Funds (Effective Portion)		-	-	-	
14.2.9	Accumulated valuation differences from assets held for sale and from discontinued operations		-	-	-	
14.2.10	Other Capital Reserves		-	-	-	
14.3	Profit Reserves		9.691	-	9.691	
14.3.1	Legal Reserves		1.308	-	1.308	
14.3.2	Statutory Reserves		-	-	-	
14.3.3	Extraordinary Reserves		3.843	-	3.843	
14.3.4	Other Profit Reserves		4.540	-	4.540	
14.4	Profit or Loss		158.902	-	158.902	
14.4.1	Prior Years Profit/Loss		-	-	-	
14.4.2	Net Period Profit/Loss		158.902	-	158.902	
	TOTAL LIABLITIES AND EQUITY		9.022.020	5.328.123	14.350.143	
	TO THE DISERTIES AND EQUILI		7.022.020	5.540.145	14.550.145	

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

			THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA			
		Note	Current Period			
П.	STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS	(Section Five III)	TL	(30/06/2018) FC	Total	
A	OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)	(1)	4.070.207	7.327.834	11.398.041	
I.	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES		3.911.127	5.004.745	8.915.872	
1.1	Letters of Guarantee		3.897.279	3.645.413	7.542.692	
1.1.1	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		256.746	1.526.112	1.782.858	
1.1.2	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		3.488.515	2 110 201	3.488.515	
1.1.3	Other Letters of Guarantee		152.018	2.119.301	2.271.319	
1.2	Bank Acceptances		-	1.227	1.227 1.227	
1.2.1 1.2.2	Import Letter of Acceptance Other Bank Acceptances			1.227	1.227	
1.2.2	Letters of Credit		12.558	700.645	713.203	
1.3.1	Documentary Letters of Credit		12.558	700.645	713.203	
1.3.2	Other Letters of Credit		12.550			
1.4	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee		_	-	-	
1.5	Endorsements		-	-	-	
1.5.1	Endorsements to the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey		-	-	-	
1.5.2	Other Endorsements		-	-	-	
1.6	Other Guarantees		-	651.691	651.691	
1.7	Other Collaterals		1.290	5.769	7.059	
п.	COMMITMENTS	(1)	159.080	132.469	291.549	
2.1	Irrevocable Commitments		159.080	132.469	291.549	
2.1.1	Forward asset purchase commitments		50.657	132.469	183.126	
2.1.2	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		-	-	-	
2.1.3	Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-	
2.1.4	Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-	
2.1.5	Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		-	-	-	
2.1.6	Payment commitment for checks		99.601	-	99.601	
2.1.7	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		3.500	-	3.500	
2.1.8	Commitments for Credit Card Limits		-	-	-	
2.1.9	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		-	-	-	
2.1.10	Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-	
2.1.11 2.1.12	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		5 222	-	5 222	
2.1.12	Other Irrevocable Commitments Revocable Commitments		5.322	-	5.322	
2.2	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		[]		-	
2.2.2	Other Revocable Commitments		_	_	-	
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	(2)	_	2.190.620	2.190.620	
3.1	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments	(2)	_	-		
3.1.1	Fair value hedge		-	-	-	
3.1.2	Cash flow hedge		-	-	-	
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	-	
3.2	Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		-	2.190.620	2.190.620	
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		-	2.190.620	2.190.620	
3.2.1.1	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		-	1.096.822	1.096.822	
3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		-	1.093.798	1.093.798	
3.2.2	Other Forward Buy/Sell Transaction		-	-	-	
3.3	Other		-	-	-	
В.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)		16.029.848	1.674.675	17.704.523	
IV.	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		739.958	488.519	1.228.477	
4.1	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		-	-	-	
4.2	Investment Securities Held in Custody		274.922	-	274.922	
4.3	Checks Received for Collection		425.759	11.920	437.679	
4.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		33.374	7.544	40.918	
4.5	Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-	
4.6	Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-	
4.7	Other Items Under Custody		5.903	210.085	215.988	
4.8	Custodians		-	258.970	258.970	
v.	PLEDGES RECEIVED		15.289.890	1.186.156	16.476.046	
5.1	Marketable Securities		1.076.018	393.404	1.469.422	
5.2	Guarantee Notes		1.178.890	127.079	1.305.969	
5.3	Commodity		1.197.511	226.074	1.423.585	
5.4	Warranty		-	-	-	
5.5	Properties		10.973.523	-	10.973.523	
5.6	Other Pledged Items		863.948	439.599	1.303.547	
5.7	Pledged Items-Depository		-	-	-	
VI.	ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES		-	-	-	
	TOTAL OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (A+B)		20.100.055	9.002.509	29.102.564	

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS AS AT 31 DECEMBER 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

			THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA				
п.	STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS	Note (Section	Current Period (31/12/2017)				
11.	STATEMENT OF OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS	Five III)	TL	FC	Total		
			2 274 276	1 22 4 00 6	7 500 272		
A	OFF-BALANCE SHEET COMMITMENTS (I+II+III)	(1)	3.274.276	4.234.096	7.508.372		
I.	GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES		3.173.375	2.938.163	6.111.538		
1.1	Letters of Guarantee		3.169.925	2.152.205	5.322.130		
1.1.1	Guarantees Subject to State Tender Law		111.858	696.422	808.280		
1.1.2	Guarantees Given for Foreign Trade Operations		2.910.565	1 455 792	2.910.565		
1.1.3 1.2	Other Letters of Guarantee		147.502	1.455.783	1.603.285		
1.2	Bank Acceptances		-	4.784 4.784	4.784 4.784		
1.2.1	Import Letter of Acceptance Other Bank Acceptances		-	4.704	4.764		
1.2.2	Letters of Credit		-	447.193	447.193		
1.3.1	Documentary Letters of Credit			447.193	447.193		
1.3.2	Other Letters of Credit			447.175	447.175		
1.3.2	Prefinancing Given as Guarantee						
1.5	Endorsements						
1.5.1	Endorsements to the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey						
1.5.2	Other Endorsements			_			
1.6	Other Guarantees		3.450	329.962	333.412		
1.7	Other Collaterals		5.150	4.019	4.019		
II.	COMMITMENTS	(1)	100.901	31.855	132.756		
2.1	Irrevocable Commitments	(1)	100.901	31.855	132.756		
2.1.1	Forward asset purchase commitments		30.056	31.855	61.911		
2.1.2	Share Capital Commitments to Associates and Subsidiaries		_	-	-		
2.1.3	Loan Granting Commitments		_	-	-		
2.1.4	Securities Issue Brokerage Commitments		-	-	-		
2.1.5	Commitments for Reserve Deposit Requirements		_	-	-		
2.1.6	Payment commitment for checks		64.845	-	64.845		
2.1.7	Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments		1.966	-	1.966		
2.1.8	Commitments for Credit Card Limits		_	-	_		
2.1.9	Commitments for Credit Cards and Banking Services Promotions		_	-	-		
2.1.10	Receivables from Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-		
2.1.11	Payables for Short Sale Commitments of Marketable Securities		-	-	-		
2.1.12	Other Irrevocable Commitments		4.034	-	4.034		
2.2	Revocable Commitments		-	-	-		
2.2.1	Revocable Loan Granting Commitments		-	-	-		
2.2.2	Other Revocable Commitments		-	-	-		
III.	DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS	(2)		1.264.078	1.264.078		
3.1	Hedging Derivative Financial Instruments		-	-	-		
3.1.1	Fair value hedge		-	-	-		
3.1.2	Cash flow hedge		-	-	-		
3.1.3	Foreign Net Investment Hedges		-	-	-		
3.2	Trading Derivative Financial Instruments		-	1.264.078	1.264.078		
3.2.1	Forward Foreign Currency Buy/Sell Transactions		-	1.264.078	1.264.078		
3.2.1.1	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Buy		-	629.444	629.444		
3.2.1.2	Forward Foreign Currency Transactions-Sell		-	634.634	634.634		
3.2.2	Other Forward Buy/Sell Transaction		-	-	-		
3.3	Other		-	-	-		
B.	CUSTODY AND PLEDGES RECEIVED (IV+V+VI)		12.684.779	946.613	13.631.392		
IV.	ITEMS HELD IN CUSTODY		447.409	252.379	699.788		
4.1	Customer Fund and Portfolio Balances		-	-	-		
4.2	Investment Securities Held in Custody		119.399	-	119.399		
4.3	Checks Received for Collection		307.270	2.778	310.048		
4.4	Commercial Notes Received for Collection		20.465	4.592	25.057		
4.5	Other Assets Received for Collection		-	-	-		
4.6	Assets Received for Public Offering		-	-	-		
4.7	Other Items Under Custody		275	97.500	97.775		
4.8	Custodians		-	147.509	147.509		
v.	PLEDGES RECEIVED		12.237.370	694.234	12.931.604		
5.1	Marketable Securities		1.189.468	331.670	1.521.138		
5.2	Guarantee Notes		864.266	35.828	900.094		
5.3	Commodity		830.495	27	830.522		
5.4	Warranty		-	-	-		
5.5	Properties		8.755.047	-	8.755.047		
5.6	Other Pledged Items		598.094	326.709	924.803		
	Pledged Items-Depository		1				
5.7	6 1 5		-	-	-		
	ACCEPTED INDEPENDENT GUARANTEES AND WARRANTIES		-	-	-		

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

	ZIRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROF			
		Note (Section	THOUSAND OF T	
	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	(Section Five IV)	Current Period 01/01/2018-30/06/2018	Current Period 01/04/2018-30/06/2018
I.	PROFIT SHARE INCOME	(1)	792.322	434.392
1.1	Profit share on loans		706.587	384.660
1.2	Profit share on reserve deposits		15.089	8.527
1.3	Profit share on banks		-	-
1.4	Profit share on money market placements		-	-
1.5	Profit share on marketable securities portfolio		43.618	24.970
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		43.618	24.970
1.5.3	Measured at Amortized Cost		-	-
1.6	Finance lease income		22.814	12.341
1.7	Other profit share income		4.214	3.894
II.	PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	(2)	472.780	264.262
2.1	Expense on profit sharing accounts		395.950	220.241
2.2	Profit share expense on funds borrowed		71.631	40.202
2.3	Profit share expense on money market borrowings		5.197	3.817
2.4	Expense on securities issued		-	-
2.5	Other profit share expense		2	2
Ш.	NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II)		319.542	170.130
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE		22.790	13.763
4.1	Fees and commissions received		32.896	19.180
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		24.371 8.525	13.916
4.1.2	Other Descend completions and		10.106	5.264
4.2	Fees and commissions paid		2	5.417
4.2.1	Non-cash loans		10.104	5.417
4.2.2 V.	Other DEDCONNEL EXDENSE ()		58.594	29.855
v. VI.	PERSONNEL EXPENSE (-) DIVIDEND INCOME	(2)	177	23.855
VI. VII.	TRADING INCOME /(LOSS) (Net)	(3) (4)	11.905	7.917
<b>v11.</b> 7.1	Capital market transaction gains / (losses)	(4)	(874)	(4)
7.1	Gains/ (losses) from derivative financial instruments		23.119	38.536
7.2	Foreign exchange gains / (losses)		(10.340)	(30.615)
VIII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(5)	36.394	19.232
IX.	GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)	(0)	332.214	181.364
X.	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)	(6)	64.003	31.705
XI.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(7)	79.712	47.793
XII.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)	(1)	188.499	101.866
XIII.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER		-	-
	INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON		-	-
XIV.	EQUITY METHOD			
XV.	INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-
XVI.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XII++XV)	(8)	188.499	101.866
XVII.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(9)	(37.193)	(19.302)
17.1	Current Tax Provision		(45.326)	(24.340)
17.2	Deferred Tax Income Effect (+)		(1.773)	(212)
17.3	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (-)		9.906	4.826
XVIII.	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI±XVII)	(10)	151.306	82.564
XIX.	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS		-	-
19.1	Income on assets held for sale		-	-
19.2	Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.)		-	-
19.3	Income on other discontinued operations		-	-
XX.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-
20.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-
20.2	Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.)		-	-
20.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-
XXI.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX-XX)		-	-
	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-
22.1	Current tax provision		-	-
22.2	Deferred Tax Expense Effect (+)		-	-
22.3	Deferred Tax Income Effect (-)		-	-
	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXI±XXII)		-	-
XXIV.	NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)	(11)	151.306	82.564
	Energia ((Lass) and there (in TH fall)		0.10104	0.07707
	Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)		0,12104	0,06605

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED INCOME STATEMENT FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

	ZIRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROF					
		Note	THOUSAND OF T			
	INCOME AND EXPENSE ITEMS	(Section Five IV)	Prior Period 01/01/2017-30/06/2017	Prior Period 01/04/2017-30/06/2017		
ί.	PROFIT SHARE INCOME	(1)	393.267	212.715		
1.1	Profit share on loans		351.445	191.527		
1.2	Profit share on reserve deposits		6.398	3.458		
1.3	Profit share on banks		-	-		
1.4	Profit share on money market placements		-	-		
1.5	Profit share on marketable securities portfolio		21.088	10.474		
1.5.1	Fair Value Through Profit or Loss		-	-		
1.5.2	Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income		-	-		
1.5.3	Measured at Amortised Cost		21.088	10.474		
1.5.4	Profit share on held to maturity securities					
1.6	Finance lease income		13.728	6.804		
1.7	Other profit share income		608	452		
I.,	PROFIT SHARE EXPENSE	(2)	211.883	452		
2.1	Expense on profit sharing accounts	(2)	186.987	119.110		
2.2	Profit share expense on funds borrowed		23.372	13.863		
2.3	Profit share expense on money market borrowings		1.524	1.146		
2.4	Expense on securities issued		-	-		
2.5	Other profit share expense		-	-		
III.	NET PROFIT SHARE INCOME (I - II)		181.384	93.605		
IV.	NET FEES AND COMMISSIONS INCOME/EXPENSE		13.767	7.708		
4.1	Fees and commissions received		19.484	10.890		
4.1.1	Non-cash loans		14.914	8.285		
4.1.2	Other		4.570	2.605		
4.2	Fees and commissions paid		5.717	3.182		
4.2.1	Non-cash loans		-	-		
4.2.2	Other		5.717	3.182		
v.	DIVIDEND INCOME	(3)	5.777	5.102		
VI.	TRADING INCOME /(LOSS) (Net)	(4)	5.555	1.861		
6.1	Capital market transaction gains / (losses)	(4)	(8)			
6.2				(8)		
	Gains/ (losses) from derivative financial instruments		(8.849)	(8.061)		
6.3	Foreign exchange gains / (losses)	-	14.412	9.930		
VII.	OTHER OPERATING INCOME	(5)	1.855	192		
VIII.	GROSS OPERATING INCOME (III+IV+V+VI+VII+VIII)		202.561	103.366		
IX.	EXPECTED CREDIT LOSS (-)	(6)	41.950	17.646		
X.	OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (-)	(7)	90.988	48.534		
XI.	NET OPERATING INCOME/(LOSS) (VIII-IX-X)		69.623	37.186		
XII.	EXCESS AMOUNT RECORDED AS INCOME AFTER MERGER		-	-		
	INCOME/(LOSS) FROM INVESTMENTS IN SUBSIDIARIES CONSOLIDATED BASED ON					
XIII.	EQUITY METHOD		-	-		
XIV.	INCOME/(LOSS) ON NET MONETARY POSITION		-	-		
XV.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XII++XV)	(8)	69.623	37.186		
XVI.	TAX PROVISION FOR CONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)	(9)	(15.953)	(8.636)		
16.1	Current Tax Provision		(18.546)	(8.938)		
16.2	Deferred Tax provision		2.593	302		
	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM CONTINUED OPERATIONS (XVI±XVII)	(10)	53.670	28.550		
	INCOME FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS	(10)	55.070	20.550		
18.1	Income on assets held for sale		-			
			-	-		
18.2	Income on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.)		-	-		
18.3	Income on other discontinued operations		-	-		
XIX.	EXPENSES FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (-)		-	-		
19.1	Expenses for Non-current Assets Held for Sale		-	-		
19.2	Loss on sale of associates, subsidiaries and jointly controlled entities (joint vent.)		-	-		
19.3	Expenses for Other Discontinued Operations		-	-		
XX.	PROFIT/LOSS BEFORE TAX FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XIX-XX)		-	-		
XXI.	TAX PROVISION FOR DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (±)		-	-		
21.1	Current tax provision		-	-		
21.2	Deferred Tax provision		-	-		
	CURRENT PERIOD PROFIT/LOSS FROM DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (XXI±XXII)		-	-		
	NET INCOME/(LOSS) (XVIII+XXIII)	(11)	53.670	28.550		
		·/		25600		
	Earning/(Loss) per share (in TL full)		0,07185	0,03825		
	Examing (Ecos) per blare (in 1E fuil)		0,07105	0,0382.		

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

	ZİRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPRE THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA	CHENSIVE INCOME
		Current Period 01/01-30/06/2018
I. II.	CURRENT PERIOD INCOME/LOSS OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME	151.306 (16.688)
2.1	Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	-
2.1.1	Property and Equipment Revaluation Increase/Decrease	-
2.1.2	Intangible Assets Revaluation Increase/Decrease	
2.1.3	Defined Benefit Pension Plan Remeasurement Gain/Loss	
2.1.4	Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	
2.1.5	Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	
2.2	Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	(16.688
2.2.1	Foreign Currency Translation Differences	
2.2.2	Valuation and/or Reclassification Income/Expense of the Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	(21.412
2.2.3	Cash Flow Hedge Income/Loss	
2.2.4	Foreign Net Investment Hedge Income/Loss	
2.2.5	Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Losses	
2.2.6	Tax Related Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Profit or Loss	4.724
III.	TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (I+II)	134.618

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

IV.	STATEMENT OF PROFIT AND LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED UNDER SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY	
		Prior Period
		01/01/2017-30/06/2017
I.	ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES VALUATION DIFFERENCES FOR AVAILABLE SALE	
1.	ADDITIONS TO MARKETABLE SECURITIES VALUATION DIFFERENCES FOR AVAILABLE SALE FINANCIAL ASSETS	(3.262)
П.	TANGUAL ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	(5.202)
Ш.	INTANGIBLE ASSETS REVALUATION DIFFERENCES	-
III. IV.	FOREIGN EXCHANGE DIFFERENCES FOR FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS I	-
v.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR CASH FLOW HEDGE PURPOSES	-
••	(EFFECTIVE PORTION OF FAIR VALUE DIFFERENCES)	_
VI.	PROFIT/LOSS FROM DERIVATIVE FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS FOR HEDGE OF NET INVESTMENT IN	-
	FOREIGN OPERATIONS (EFFECTIVE PORTION OF FAIR VALUE DIFFERENCES)	
VII.	THE EFFECT OF CORRECTION OF ERRORS AND CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES	
VIII.	OTHER PROFIT LOSS ITEMS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY DUE TO TAS	
IX.	DEFERRED TAX OF VALUATION DIFFERENCES	244
X.	TOTAL NET PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR UNDER EQUITY (I+II++IX)	(3.018)
XI.	PROFIT/LOSS	53.670
11.1	Change in fair value of marketable securities (transfer to profit/loss)	-
11.2	Reclassification of derivatives accounted for cash flow hedge purposes to statement of profit or loss	-
11.3	Reclassification of hedge of net investments in foreign operations to statement of profit or loss	
11.4	Other	53.670
XII.	TOTAL PROFIT/LOSS ACCOUNTED FOR THE PERIOD (X±XI)	50.652

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

### UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

							STATEMENT	S OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDER	RS' EOUIT	Y					i
	Current Period 1 January -30 June 2018	Paid-in capital	Share Premium		Other Capital Reserves	Accumulated Revaluation Increase/Decrease of Fixed Assets	Accumulated Remeasurement Gain/Loss of Defined Benefit	Other (Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Not Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Not Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)	Foreign Currency Translation	Accumulated Revaluation and/or Remeasurement Gain/Loss of the Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other	Other (Cash Flow Hedge Gain/Loss, Shares of Investments Valued by Equity Method in Other Comprehensive Income Classified Through Profit or Loss and Other Accumated Amounts of Other Comprehensive Income Items Reclassified Through Other Profit or Loss)		Prior Period Profit or (Loss)	Current Period Profit or (Loss)	
I. H. 2.1 2.2 HI. IV. V. VI. VI. VII. VII. IX.	Prior Period End Balance Corrections and Accounting Policy Changes Made According to TAS 8 Effects of Corrections Effects of the Changes in Accounting Policies Adjusted Beginning Balance (I+II) Total Comprehensive Income Capital Increase by Cash Capital Increase by Internal Sources Paid-in capital inflation adjustment difference Convertible Bonds to Shares	1.250.000 - - 1.250.000 - - - -				- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -			(14.912)	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	9.691 - - 9.691 - - - - -	158.902 25.660 184.562	- - - - 151.306 - - - -	1.403.681 25.660 1.429.341 134.618
<b>X.</b> <b>XI.</b> 11.1 11.2 11.3	Subordinated Debt Instruments Increase/Decrease by Other Changes Profit Distribution Dividends paid Transfers to Reserves Other Period-End Balance (1+11+111+XVI+XVII+XVIII)		- - - - -	- - - - - -	-	- - - - - - -	- - - - - - 		- - - - -	(31.600)		148.902 - - 148.902 158.593	(158.902) (10.000) (148.902) 25.660	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	(10.000) (10.000) - - 1.553.959

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

### UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN SHAREHOLDERS EQUITY FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

v.	STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN SHAR THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA Prior Period 1 January - 31 March 2017	EHOLDERS	S' EQUITY	Effect of inflation accounting on paid-in capital		Share					Current		Marketable	Tangible and intangible			Asset held for sale and	
		(Note Section V)	Paid-in capital	and other	Share	certificate cancellation profits	Legal reserves	Statutory reserves	Extraordi reserve	Other reserve	period net income / (loss)	Prior period net income / (loss)	securities revaluation reserve	assets revaluation fund	Bonus shares from investments	Hedging reserves	disc.op. valuation fund.	Total equity
I.	Balances at the beginning of period		747.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18.691	(1.070)	-	-	-	-	764.621
	Changes in the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
п.	Increase / decrease related to mergers		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ш.	Valuation difference of available-for- sale securities		-			-		-	-	-	-		(2.019)	-	-	-	-	(2.018)
IV.	sale securities Hedging transactions (effective portion)		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(3.018)	-	-	-	-	(3.018)
4.1	Cash flow hedge		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-
4.2	Hedging of a net investment in foreign subsidiaries			-	_													
v.	Revaluation fund on tangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	-		-		-
VI.	Revaluation fund on intangible assets		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	_	-	-	-	-	-
VII.	Capital bonus of associates, subsidiaries																	
	and joint ventures		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII.	Foreign exchange differences		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. X.	Changes related to sale of assets Changes related to reclassification of		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
л.	assets			_	_			_	_	_		_		_		_	_	-
XI.	Effect of changes in equities of																	
	associates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XII.	Capital increase		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.1	Cash		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
12.2 XIII.	Domestic sources Issuances of share certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XIII. XIV.	Abolition profit of share certificates		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	_	-	-	-		-
XV.	Capital reserves from inflation																	
	adjustments to paid-in capital		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVI.	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XVII.	Current period net profit / loss		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.670	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.670
XVIII. 18.1	Profit distribution Dividends		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18.1	Transferred to reserves			-	-		-	-	-	-		-			-	_	-	-
18.2	Others		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Balances at the end of period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	(I+II+III++XVI+XVII+XVIII)		747.000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	53.670	18.691	(4.088)	-	-	-	-	815.273

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

	ZİRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLİDATED STATEMEN						
		Note					
		(Section	Current Period				
		Five)	01/01/2018 - 30/06/2018				
А.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS						
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities)		(78.733)				
1.1.1	Profit share income received		771.067				
1.1.2	Profit share expense paid		(441.034)				
1.1.3	Dividend received		177				
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		32.896				
1.1.5	Other income		8.075				
1.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans		12.834				
1.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(60.692)				
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(20.946)				
1.1.9	Others		(381.110)				
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		1.165.471				
1.2.1	Net (increase)/decrease in held for trading financial assets		(5.804)				
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in fair value through profit/loss financial assets		(212.915)				
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions		(2.783.967)				
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(9.661)				
1.2.5	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		35.397				
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		3.345.660				
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		-				
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		(256.584)				
1.2.9	Net increase (decrease) in due payables		-				
1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		1.053.345				
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations		1.086.738				
в.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
п.	Net cash provided from investing activities		(346.346)				
2.1	Cash paid for purchase jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-				
2.2	Cash obtained from sale of jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-				
2.3	Fixed assets purchases		(17.061)				
2.4	Fixed assets sales		-				
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available for sale		(329.285)				
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets available for sale		-				
2.7	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities		-				
2.8 2.9	Cash obtained from sale of investment securities		-				
	Other		-				
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
III.	Net cash provided from financing activities		(260.222)				
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		775.000				
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		(1.036.167)				
3.3	Marketable Securities Issued		-				
3.4	Dividends paid		-				
3.5	Payments for finance leases		(4.887)				
3.6	Other		5.832				
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		145.287				
v.	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)		625.457				
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		601.801				
VII.	Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period		1.227.258				

As noted in Section three-note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# UNCONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS FOR THE PERIOD ENDED 30 JUNE 2017

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

ZİRAAT KATILIM BANKASI A.Ş. UNCONSOLİDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS						
			THOUSAND OF TURKISH LIRA			
		Note				
		(Section	Current Period			
		Five)	01/01/2017 - 30/06/2017			
А.	CASH FLOWS FROM BANKING OPERATIONS					
1.1	Operating profit before changes in operating assets and liabilities)		68.604			
1.1.1	Profit share income received		356.473			
1.1.2	Profit share expense paid		(193.600)			
1.1.3	Dividend received					
1.1.4	Fees and commissions received		19.484			
1.1.5	Other income		408			
1.1.6	Collections from previously written off loans		189			
1.1.7	Payments to personnel and service suppliers		(40.763)			
1.1.8	Taxes paid		(9.607)			
1.1.9	Others		(63.980)			
1.2	Changes in operating assets and liabilities		(103.266)			
1.2.1	Net (increase)/decrease in held for trading financial assets		1.137			
1.2.2	Net (increase) decrease in fair value through profit/loss financial assets		-			
1.2.3	Net (increase) decrease in due from banks and other financial institutions		(483.705)			
1.2.4	Net (increase) decrease in loans		(2.414.411)			
1.2.5	Net (increase) decrease in other assets		(57.503)			
1.2.6	Net increase (decrease) in bank deposits		63.038			
1.2.7	Net increase (decrease) in other deposits		1.678.476			
1.2.8	Net increase (decrease) in funds borrowed		590.170			
1.2.9	Net increase (decrease) in due payables		-			
1.2.10	Net increase (decrease) in other liabilities		519.532			
I.	Net cash provided from banking operations		(34.662)			
B.	CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
п.	Net cash provided from investing activities		(95.499)			
2.1	Cash paid for purchase jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-			
2.2	Cash obtained from sale of jointly controlled operations, associates and subsidiaries		-			
2.3	Fixed assets purchases		(7.282)			
2.4	Fixed assets sales		-			
2.5	Cash paid for purchase of financial assets available for sale		(88.217)			
2.6	Cash obtained from sale of financial assets available for sale		-			
2.7 2.8	Cash paid for purchase of investment securities Cash obtained from sale of investment securities		-			
2.8 2.9	Other		-			
C.	CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
с. Ш.	Net cash provided from financing activities		_			
	receive provided if our finding dearning					
3.1	Cash obtained from funds borrowed and securities issued		-			
3.2	Cash used for repayment of funds borrowed and securities issued		-			
3.3	Marketable Securities Issued		-			
3.4	Dividends paid		-			
3.5	Payments for finance leases		-			
3.6	Other		-			
IV.	Effect of change in foreign exchange rate on cash and cash equivalents		25.565			
v.	Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents (I+II+III+IV)		(104.596)			
VI.	Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the period		1.114.258			
			1			

As noted in Section three note I current period financial statements are prepared in accordance with the accounting policies different from the accounting policies which have been used in prior period financial statements. Therefore prior period financial statements and notes have not been restated. Prior period financial statements are presented separately.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

### SECTION THREE ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES

#### I. BASIS OF PRESENTATION

The unconsolidated financial statements are prepared within the scope of the "Regulation on Accounting Applications for Banks and Safeguarding of Documents" related with Banking Law numbered 5411 published in the Official Gazette no. 26333 dated 1 November 2006 and other regulations related to reporting principles on accounting records of Banks published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency and circulars and interpretations published by Banking Regulation and Supervision Authority (together referred as BRSA Accounting and Reporting Legislation) and in case where a specific regulation is not made by BRSA, Turkish Accounting Standards, within the scope of interim reporting Turkish Accounting Standards 34 and Turkish Financial Reporting Standards ("TFRS") and related appendices and interpretations (referred as "Turkish Accounting Standards" or "TAS") put into effect by Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") ("all referred as BRSA Principles").

The format and content of the publicly announced unconsolidated financial statements and notes to these statements have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué on Publicly Announced Financial Statements, Explanations and Notes to These Financial Statements", published in Official Gazette no. 28337, dated 28 June 2012, and amendments to this Communiqué. The Bank maintains its books in Turkish Lira in accordance with the Banking Law, Turkish Commercial Code and Turkish Tax Legislation.

Unless otherwise specified, all balances in the unconsolidated financial statements and footnotes are expressed in thousand Turkish Lira ("TL") excluding financial assets and liabilities presented at fair value.

The preparation of financial statements requires the use of certain critical estimates on assets and liabilities reported as of balance sheet date or amount of contingent assets and liabilities explained and amount of income and expenses occurred in related period. Although these estimates rely on the management's best judgment, actual results can vary from these estimates. Judgements and estimates are explained in related notes.

#### Additional paragraph for convenience translation into English:

The differences between accounting principles, as described in the preceding paragraphs, and accounting principles generally accepted in countries in which the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements are to be distributed and International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") have not been quantified in the accompanying unconsolidated financial statements. Accordingly, these unconsolidated financial statements are not intended to present the financial position, results of operations and changes in financial position and cash flows in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in such countries and IFRS.

#### CHANGES IN ACCOUNTING POLICIES

As of 1 January 2018 the Bank has applied TFRS 9 Financial Instruments ("TFRS 9") published by POA according to "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750 for the first time in attached unconsolidated financial statements. Prior period financial statements and notes were not restated in accordance with the transition provisions of TFRS 9. Therefore, the impact of the first application of standard has been reflected to Prior years' profit or loss and attached financial statements are presented separately rather than comparatively. TFRS 9 has been in effect as of 1 January 2018, the impact on opening balances are presented in Note XXIV of Section Three.

TFRS 15 Revenue from Contracts with Customers and other TAS/TFRS changes have not significant impact on Bank's accounting policies, financial position and performance.

# II. EXPLANATIONS ON USAGE STRATEGY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS

The Bank's main field of operations are; to provide all kinds of domestic and foreign currency cash, non-cash loans, make transactions in domestic and foreign capital markets, collect current and participation accounts. As of reporting date, an important part of Bank resources consists of funds collected, funds borrowed and sharesholders' equity. Bank evaluates it's resources with commodity transactions, lease certificates and credits in high-yield and short-term.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

# II. EXPLANATIONS ON USAGE STRATEGY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND FOREIGN CURRENCY TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Bank's liquidity position considered as defraying all the maturing liabilities.

The procedures including foreign currency were recorded based on the buying rate of the counter ruling at the transaction date. Foreign currency denominated monetary assets and liabilities are valued with the period end exchange rates announced by the Central Bank of Turkey converting them into Turkish Lira and valuation differences of foreign currencies have been recognized in the income statement under the net foreign exchange income/expense account.

The foreign currency exchange differences resulting from the translation of debt securities issued and monetary financial instruments are reflected in the income statement. There are no foreign currency differences capitalized by the Bank.

The Bank carries out the balance sheet and equity management within the risk limits by the Asset and Liability Committee determined by the Board of Directors in order to keep the liquidity, exchange rate and credit risks within certain limits and to maximize the profitability in consideration of the market conditions within the possibilities.

#### III. EXPLANATIONS ON INVESTMENTS IN ASSOCIATES AND SUBSIDIARIES

Based on the TAS 27 "Turkish Accounting Standard for Separate Financial Statements", Turkish Lira denominated investments in associates and subsidiaries are accounted at cost value and are reflected to the unconsolidated financial statements after deducting the provision for impairment, if any. As of 22 January 2016, as a wholly owned subsidiary of the Bank, Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established as a subsidiary. On 19 July 2017, the ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. was established of TL 50, which was fully paid by the Bank. The Company has started to operate after the registration on 8 September 2017.

# IV. EXPLANATIONS ON FORWARD AND OPTION CONTRACTS AND DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

The Bank's derivative financial instruments consist of forward foreign currency buy/sell agreements.

Derivative financial instruments of the Bank are classified under "TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" ("TFRS 9"), "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss" or "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income".

Derivative transactions are valued at their fair values subsequent to their acquisition. In accordance with the classification of derivative financial instruments, if the fair value is positive, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", if the fair value is negative, the amount is classified as "Derivative Financial Liabilities at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss". The fair value differences of derivative financial instruments are recognized in the income statement under trading profit/loss line in profit/loss from derivative financial transactions.

The fair value of derivative instruments is calculated by taking into account the market value of the derivatives or by using the discounted cash flow model.

The payables and receivables arising from derivative transactions are recorded in off-balance sheet accounts at their agreement amounts.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

#### V. EXPLANATIONS ON PROFIT SHARE INCOME AND EXPENSE

Profit share incomes are recognized in accordance with internal rate of return method. The Bank calculates expense accrual in accordance with the unit value calculation method on sharing accounts and reflects these amounts in "Funds Collected" account on the balance sheet.

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON FEES AND COMMISSION INCOME AND EXPENSES

Commission income from banking, agency, intermediary services is recognized as income on the date collected. Whereas, commission income from individual, corporate and entrepreneurial cash and non-cash loans are recognized on an accrual basis by using internal rate of return method and transferred to the income statement in accordance with the matching principle. Other fees and commission expenses are recorded as expense on the date they are paid.

Commissions and fees received from cash loans and relating to the future periods are recorded to the "Unearned Revenues" account under "Other Liabilities" on the balance sheet.

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS

As TFRS 9 has been put into effect on 1 January 2018, the Bank's accounting policy for financial instruments is summarized as follows.

Financial assets are recognized or derecognized according to TFRS 9 Financial Instruments Part 3 Recognition and Derecognition. Financial assets are measured at fair value at initial recognition in the financial statements. During the initial recognition of financial assets other than "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss", transaction costs are added to fair value or deducted from fair value. They are included in the balance sheet of the Bank, if the Bank is a legal party to these instruments.

The Bank categorizes its financial assets as "Fair Value Through Profit/Loss", "Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income" or "Measured at Amortized Cost". Financial instruments comprise financial assets and liabilities and derivative instruments. This classification is based on the contractual cash flow characteristics of the financial assets and related business model used for management of the financial assets at initial recognition.

#### a. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:

"Financial assets at fair value through profit/loss" are financial assets that are either acquired for generating a profit from short term fluctuations in prices or are financial assets included in a portfolio aiming to short-term profit making.

Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss are initially recognized at fair value and remeasured at their fair value after recognition.

All gains and losses arising from these valuations are reflected in the income statement.

The Bank does not have any financial assets classified as "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss".

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### b. Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income

In addition to Financial assets within a business model that aims to hold to collect contractual cash flows and aims to hold to sell, financial asset with contractual terms that lead to cash flows are solely payments of principal and profit share at certain dates, they are classified as fair value through other comprehensive income.

Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are recognized by adding transaction cost to acquisition cost reflecting the fair value of the financial asset. After the recognition, financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are remeasured at fair value. Profit share income calculated with internal rate of return method arising from financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income from equity securities are recorded to income statement. "Unrealized gains and losses" arising from the difference between the amortized cost and the fair value of financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income are not reflected in the income statement of the period until the acquisition of the asset, sale of the asset, the disposal of the asset, and impairment of the asset and they are accounted under the "Accumulated other comprehensive income or expense to be reclassified through profit or loss" under shareholders' equity.

Equity securities, which are classified as financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income, that have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values can be reliably measured are carried at fair value. Equity securities that do not have a quoted market price in an active market and whose fair values cannot be reliably measured are carried at cost, less provision for impairment.

Regarding the banking operations of Ziraat Katılım Bank, there exist ineffective shares of Kredi Garanti Fonu. The related investments are classified under financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and are carried out at book value. The reason to explain the necessary action is the inability to reliably measure the subject asset type at fair value.

#### c. Financial assets at amortized cost:

Financial assets that are held for collection of contractual cash flows where those cash flows represent solely payments of principal and profit share are classified as financial assets measured at amortized cost.

Financial assets measured at amortized cost are initially recognized at acquisition cost including the transaction costs which reflect the fair value of those instruments and subsequently recognized at amortized cost by using internal rate of return method. Profit share income obtained from financial assets measured at amortized cost is accounted in income statement.

The Bank does not have any financial assets classified as "Financial Assets at Amortized Cost".

#### Loans:

Loans are financial assets that are originated by the Bank by providing goods and services to the borrower. Loans are initially recognized at acquisition cost plus transaction costs presenting their fair value and thereafter measured at amortized cost using the "Internal Rate of Return Method".

Bank loans and receivables are initially carried at cost value. Bank loans are measured at amortized cost with internal rate of return. Short-term and long-term loans are grouped as open or guaranteed; FC loans are recognized with fixed price and revalued by the counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank. Foreign exchange indexed loans are used as TL by the valid counter foreign exchange buying rate of the Bank at usage date. Repayments of these loans are collected as calculated TL value by the valid counter foreign exchange selling rate of Bank at installment date.

Bank's loans are recorded under the "Measured at Amortized Cost" account.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

#### Impairment for expected loss

As of 1 January 2018, the Bank recognize provisions for impairment in accordance with TFRS 9 requirements according to the "Regulation on the Procedures and Principles for Classification of Loans by Banks and Provisions to be set aside" published in the Official Gazette dated 22 June 2016 numbered 29750. In this framework, as of 31 December 2017, method of provisions for impairment as set out in accordance with the related legislation of BRSA is changed by applying the expected credit loss model under TFRS 9.

The expected credit loss model includes instruments that are recorded at amortized cost or at fair value in other comprehensive income tables (such as bank deposits, loans and finance lease receivables) and, in addition, financial lease receivables that are not measured at fair value through profit or loss, credit commitments and financial guarantee contracts.

The guiding principle of the expected credit loss model is to reflect the increase in credit risk of financial instruments or the general view of the recovery. The amount of allowance for the loss depends on the extent of the increase in credit risk since the initial issuance of the loan.

Expected credit loss is an estimate of the expected credit losses over the life of a financial instrument also the following aspects are important for the measurement.

- Probability-weighted and neutral amount determined by taking into account possible outcomes,
- Time value of money,
- Reasonable and supportable information on past events, current conditions and forecast of future economic conditions, at the time of reporting, without excessive cost and effort.

12 Month Expected Credit Losses (Stage 1), Lifetime Expected Credit Losses (Stage 2 and 3), is applied when a significant increase in credit risk occurs. These financial assets are divided into three categories depending on the gradual increase in credit risk observed since their initial recognition:

#### 12 month expected credit losses (stage 1)

For the financial assets at initial recognition or that do not have a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition. Impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. For such assets impairment for credit risk is recorded in the amount of 12-month expected credit losses. It is valid for all assets unless there is a significant deterioration in the quality of the loan. The expected 12 month loss values (within 12 months after the reporting date or within a shorter period if the life of a financial instrument is shorter than 12 months) are part of the estimation of loss of life expectancy.

#### Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)

In the event of a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, the financial asset is transferred to Stage 2. Impairment for credit risk is determined on the basis of the instrument's lifetime expected credit losses.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON IMPAIRMENT OF FINANCIAL ASSETS (Continued)

#### Credit-impaired losses (stage 3 / special provision)

Includes financial assets that have objective evidence of impairment at the reporting date. For these assets, lifetime expected credit losses are recognized and profit share revenue is calculated on the net carrying amount.

The collective valuation of financial instruments is based on homogeneous group assets resulting from portfolio segmentation based on similar credit risk and product characteristics. This section presents an overview of the risk parameter estimation methods for the damage assessment approach that is expected on a common basis for each stage.

Credits that differ in cash flows or have different characteristics with other credits may be subject to individual valuation instead of aggregate valuation. A credit loss can be defined as the difference between all contractual cash flows that are outstanding under the contract and the original expected value and discounted cash flows. When cash flows are estimated, the following situations are considered.

- During the expected life of the financial instrument, all contractual terms of the financial instrument,
- Cash flows expected to be obtained from collateral sales.

### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OFFSETTING OF FINANCIAL ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Financial assets and liabilities shall be offset and the net amount presented in the balance sheet when, and only when the Bank currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the recognized amounts or intends either to collect/settle on a net basis or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

# X. EXPLANATIONS ON SALES AND REPURCHASE AGREEMENTS AND LENDING OF SECURITIES

As of the balance sheet date, there are no securities lending transactions. Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") made some changes on orders for open market transactions ("OMT") and prepared an additional frame contract for participation banks in order to present rent certificates to open market operations of CBRT in accordance with the principles of participation banks. According to this agreement; a new type of transaction was formed which enables participation banks to resell or repurchase rent certificates on their portfolio to CBRT when they are in need of funding or in attempt to evaluate the excess liquidity. The Bank performs purchase tenders which are held by CBRT of which maturities are weekly; in return for rent certificates that are reported as assets in balance sheet in order to raise funds.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XI. EXPLANATIONS ON ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS AND RELATED LIABILITIES

Property and equipment held-for-sale consist of tangible assets that were acquired due to nonperforming loans and receivables, and are accounted in the financial statements in accordance with the regulations of "Turkish Financial Reporting Standard for Assets Held for Sale and Discontinued Operations (TFRS 5)".

Assets which meet the criteria to be classified as held for sale are measured by the book value or the fair value from which the cost of sales is deducted, whichever is lower and no more amortization is made for such assets; and these assets are shown separately on the balance sheet. In order to classify an asset as an held for sale, the related asset (or the group of assets to be disposed of) should be able to be sold immediately and the probability of sale for such assets (or group of assets to be disposed of), should be high under current conditions.

The properties obtained from the Bank's receivables are shown at the fixed assets held for sale line according to the execution of the forward sales agreement.

A discontinued operation is a part of a bank's business classified as sold or held-for-sale. The results of the discontinued operations are disclosed separately in the income statement. The bank has no discounted operations.

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's held for sale assets is TL 4.259 (31 December 2017: TL 3.561).

#### XII. EXPLANATIONS ON GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

As of the balance sheet date, the Bank has no goodwill within the financial statements.

Other intangible assets are measured at cost on initial recognition and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset to work for its intended use are included in the initial measurement. Subsequently, intangible assets are carried at historical costs after the deduction of accumulated depreciation and the provision for value decreases.

Other intangible assets are amortized by using the straight line method based on their useful life. Useful life of other intangible assets are determined by the consideration of items as; useful life of asset, maintenance costs incurred to obtain expected economic benefit from assets and technical, technological or any other type of obsolescence.

The Bank recognizes its software costs incurred under the intangible assets - intangible rights account and the qualifying expenses are added to software's initial costs and amortized over 3-15 years considering the useful life.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XIII. EXPLANATIONS ON TANGIBLE ASSETS

Property and equipment is measured at its cost when initially recognised and any directly attributable costs of setting the asset in working order for its intended use are included in the initial measurement.

Subsequent to recognition, tangible fixed assets are presented in financial statements at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment loss, if any. Tangible fixed assets are amortized by using the straight-line method over their estimated useful lives.

Applied depreciation rates are as follows;

Vehicles and Fixtures: 2% - 25%Operational Lease Improvement Costs (Leasehold Improvements): Leasing Period - 5 years

Gains or losses emerging from the disposal of tangible assets are recognized in the profit or loss account as difference between net revenue of a related intangible asset and its net book value.

The depreciation of an asset held for a period less than a full financial year is calculated as a proportion of the full year depreciation charge from the date of acquisition to the financial year end. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over their estimated economic useful lives in equal amounts. The estimated economic useful lives cannot exceed the leasing period.

There is no tangible assets that are held for sale.

#### XIV. EXPLANATIONS ON LEASING TRANSACTIONS

#### Transactions as a leasee

The Bank, as the lessee, recognizes its leasing operations in accordance with the requirements of TAS 17 "Leases". Fixed assets that are acquired under financial leasing are amortized with respect to the rates used for directly acquired assets that have similar nature. Assets held under financial leases are recognized under the tangible fixed assets account and are depreciated on annual and monthly basis with respect to their useful lives. Principal and installment paid for tangible fixed assets that are acquired under financial leasing are charged to liability account "Finance Lease Payable", whereas interests are recognized in "Deferred Financial Leasing Expenses" account. At installment payments, principal and interest amount of installment amount are debited to "Financial Lease Payable" account, whereas interest is credited in "Deferred Financial Leasing Expenses" account and recorded to the "Other Profit Share Expenses".

#### Transactions as a lessor

The Bank presents finance leased assets as a receivable equal to the net investment in the lease. Finance income is based on a pattern reflecting a constant periodic rate of return on the net investment outstanding.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XV. EXPLANATIONS ON PROVISIONS AND CONTINGENT LIABILITIES

Provisions other than the specific and general provisions set for loans and other receivables and provisory liabilities are accounted in accordance with TAS 37 "Turkish Accounting Standard on Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets Corresponding".

The Bank provides provision in case of an existing liability (legal or implicit) as a result of an incident that took place in the past, there is possibility of disposal of assets that bring economic benefit and the liability is measurable. When a reliable estimate of the amount of obligation cannot be made, it is considered that a "contingent" liability exists and it is disclosed in the related notes to the financial statements.

For transactions that can affect financial structure, provisions are provided by using the existing data if they are accurate, otherwise by using the estimates.

As of the balance sheet date, there are no probable contingent liabilities resulting from past events whose amount can be reliably measured.

Contingent assets usually arise from unplanned or other unexpected events that give rise to the possibility of an inflow of economic benefits to the entity. Contingent assets are not recognized in financial statements since this may result in the recognition of income that may never be realized. Contingent assets are disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits is probable. Contingent assets are assessed continually to ensure that developments are appropriately reflected in the financial statements. If it has become virtually certain that an inflow of economic benefits will arise, the asset and the related income are recognized in the financial statements in which the change occurs.

#### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS

#### a. Employment termination and vacation benefits

Liabilities related to severance pay and right to leave calculated according to the regulations of the TAS 19 "Accounting Standard of Employee Benefits".

According to the related regulation, the Bank is obliged to pay termination benefits depending on the arise of the legal conditions for employees who retire, die, quit for their military service obligations, who have been dismissed as defined in the related regulation or (for the female employees) who have voluntarily quit within one year after the date of their marriage. According to the related legislation, depending on the status and position of the employee in the Bank and social security institution, Employment Termination Benefit Provision calculation is based on the final salary at the date of retirement or leave (to the extent that the payments and/or salary amount does not exceed the Employment Termination Benefit Provision ceiling). Employment Termination Benefit is calculated based on actuarial assumptions.

The Bank's liabilities related to future severance pay and right to leave calculated and reflected to the financial statements on the net present value. The Bank benefits from independent actuaries on determination of obligation and makes assumptions on discount rate, employee turnover rate, and future raise in salaries. As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's employee termination benefit is TL 3.111 (31 December 2017: TL 2.330).

Unused vacation liability is calculated based on number of unused vacation days which is calculated by subtracting used vacation days of all personnel from legally deserved vacation days. As of 30 June 2018 unused vacation liability of the Bank is TL 3.547 (31 December 2017: TL 2.389).

The Bank is not employing its personnel by means of limited-period contracts.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

#### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

#### b. T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası employee pension fund foundations (TZHEMSAN) liability

Some of the Bank's personnel are the members of T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası A.Ş. Employees' Pension Fund ("Fund") which was established by 20th provisional article of Social Security Law Act numbered 506. As of 31 March 2017 the number of beneficiaries of the Fund from the Bank (except the dependents), is 710.Provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 requires the Bank's pension funds founded in the scope of SIA to be transferred to the Social Insurance Institution (SII) within 3 years subsequent to the publishing date of the act. The procedure and essentials for the transfer were determined by the Council of Ministers' decision dated 30 November 2006 and numbered 2006/11345 and accordingly, both pension fund foundations would have been transferred to SSI. However, with the decree of the Constitutional Court numbered E.2005/139, K.2007/13 and K.2007/33 published in the Official Gazette dated 31 March 2007 and numbered 26479, the first paragraph of the temporary first article of the provisional article 23 of the Banking Act No: 5411 is cancelled and the execution has been ceased starting from the date the decree is published.

After the justified decree related to cancelling the provisional article 23 of the Banking Law was announced by the Constitutional Court, Turkish Grand National Assembly started to work on establishing new legal regulations, and after it was approved at the General Assembly of the TGNA, the Law numbered 5754 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act and Certain Laws and Decree Laws" ("Renewed Law"), which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, came into effect.

The new law decrees that the contributors of the bank pension funds, the ones who receive salaries or income from these funds and their rightful beneficiaries will be transferred to the Social Security Institution and will be subject to this Law within 3 years after the release date of the related article, without any need for further operation. The three year transfer period can be prolonged for maximum 2 years by the Cabinet decision. In accordance with the related legislation, as of the transfer date, the income and expenses of the transferred funds will be considered by the insurance branches and the cash value of the liabilities will be calculated with the actuarial interest rate 9,8%. Moreover, after the transfer to SSI, the unfulfilled other social rights and payments existed in the settlement deeds of the subjected pension funds of the transferred participants, members or the rightful owners will be continued to be fulfilled by the employer entities of the funds and its participants.

According to the 58th And the temporary 7th Article of the Banking Law, the sentence which states that the banks cannot transfer funds in order to fulfill the deficit of the Funds from 1 January 2008, has been postponed up to five years.

However related transfer period has been prolonged for the banks, insurance and reinsurance companies, chamber of commerce, chamber of industries, stock exchanges or their Funds founded for their organization's personnel and monthly payment or income earners and their rightful owners, as a part of the temporary 20<sup>th</sup> Statute of the law numbered 506, to transfer to the Social Security Institution (SSI) for 2 years by the Cabinet decision, which was published on the Official Gazette dated 9 April 2011 and numbered 27900.

In addition, by the Law numbered 6283 "Emendating Social Security and General Health Insurance Act", which was published on the Official Gazette dated 8 March 2012 and numbered 28227, this period of 2 years has been raised to 4 years.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XVI. EXPLANATIONS ON OBLIGATIONS RELATED TO EMPLOYEE RIGHTS (Continued)

#### b. T.C. Ziraat Bankası and T. Halk Bankası employee pension fund foundations (TZHEMSAN) liability (Continued)

Based on the Council of Ministers' decree numbered 2014/6042 and issued in the Official Gazette numbered 28987 dated 30 April 2014, the participants of the funds that were founded for the personnel constituting these entities and the ones having salary or income and the right holders of them to Social Security Institution has been extended for one year.

Lastly, 51st article of Law No.6645 dated 23 April 2015, published on Official Gazette and the first paragraph of the transient 20th article of Law No.5510 related to the transfer of Bank and Insurance Funds to Social Security Institution; "Council of Ministers is the authority to determine the date of transfer of banks, insurance and reassurance companies, boards of trade, chambers of industry and stock markets or the participants of funds established for their constitute union personnel and the ones that were endowed salary or income and their beneficiaries within the scope of transient 20th article of Law No.506. As from the transfer date, the participants are considered as insured within the scope of clause (a), first paragraph and 4th article of this Law.

The technical balance sheet report as of 31 December 2017 which is prepared in accordance with the new law and the allowance determined as 9,80%, concluded no technical deficit arises in the above mentioned fund. Since the Bank has no legal right to hold the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from Pension Fund or reductions in future contributions to Pension Fund, no asset is recognized in the Bank's financial statements.

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION

#### a. Current tax

The corporate tax rate of 20% implementation on the Corporate Tax Law No. 5520 was taken into effect on 1 January 2006 after being published in the Official Gazette dated 21 June 2006 numbered 26205, will be applied as 22% for corporation earnings for three years from 1 January 2018 with the regulation dated 28 November 2017 numbered 7061. Furthermore, Cabinet is made authorized to decrease this ratio to 20% from 22%. The bank applies new regulations to its current and deferred tax responsibilities. The corporate tax rate is calculated on the total income of the Bank after adjusting for certain disallowable expenses, exempt income (like affiliate gains) and other allowances. If there is no dividend distribution, no further tax charges are made.

Dividends paid to non-resident corporations, which have a place of business or permanent attorney in Turkey or to resident corporations are not subject to withholding tax. Otherwise, dividends paid are subject to withholding tax at the rate of 15%. An increase in capital via issuing bonus shares is not considered as profit distribution and no withholding tax incurs in such a case.

Corporations are required to pay advance corporate tax quarterly at the current rate on their corporate income. Advance tax is declared by the 14th and paid by the 17th day of the second month following each calendar quarter end. Advance tax paid by corporations for the current period is credited against the annual corporation tax calculated on the annual corporate income in the following year. Despite the offset, if there is temporary prepaid tax remaining, this balance can be refunded or used to offset any other financial liabilities to the government.

According to 5.1.e. article of Corporation Tax Law which is important tax exemption that is applied by banks, corporations' 50% of revenues that occur from selling of their real estates, are in assets, that belong to the corporations at least two years (730 days), 75% of revenues that occur from selling their founding bonds that are belong to the corporations as long as time of participation stocks, redeemed shares and option to call are exempted from Corporation Tax (It was changed with 89th article of code 7061 that entries into force in 5 December 2017. According to dated 23 December 2017 3rd article of Corporation Tax Code (CTC) 14 annunciation this exemption will apply as ratio of 75% for selling that made till the 5 December 2017, after this date it will apply as ratio of 50%).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XVII. EXPLANATIONS ON TAXATION (Continued)

This exemption applies to the period the sale is made and the part of return on sales that benefits from the exemption is held in a special fund in the liabilities account until the end of the fifth year started from the following year sale is made. However, the sales payment must be collected until the end of the second calendar year following the year in which the sale is made. Taxes which are not realized in time due to the exemption that hits uncollected sales payment are considered tax loss.

Taxes which does not acrue on time because the applying exemption for the transfer of the expented part of revenue to the other accounts with other ways out of capitalizing in five years or withdrawn from company or transferring from limited taxpayer corporations to the headquarters, are considered as tax loss. This is also be applicable in the condition of liquidation of business (Except transfers and divisions that make according to this code).

Moreover, according to 5.1.f. article of Corporation Tax Law; corporations which have been fallen to legal proceedings because of owe to the bank or Savings Deposit Insurance Funds, and their warrantors' real estates, participation stocks, founding bonds, redeemed shares, options to call of mortgagors' revenues that used for against debts or transferring to SDIF, 75% of real estates, and 50% others are exempted from Corporation tax.

Under the Turkish Corporate Tax Law, losses can be carried forward to offset against future taxable income for up to five years. Losses cannot be carried back to offset profits from previous periods.

In Turkey, there is no procedure for a final and definitive agreement on tax assessments with tax authorities. Tax returns are required to be filled and delivered to the related tax office until the evening of the 25th of the fourth month following the balance sheet date and the accrued tax is paid until the end of the same month Tax returns are open for 5 years from the beginning of the year following the balance sheet date and during this period the tax authorities have the right to audit tax returns, and the related accounting records on which they are based, and may issue re-assessments based on their findings.

#### b. Deferred tax

In accordance with TAS 12 "Turkish Accounting Standards Relating to Income Tax", the Bank calculates and recognizes deferred tax for temporary differences between the bases calculated based on the accounting policies used and valuation principles and that calculated under the tax legislation.

Deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities in the financial statements and the corresponding tax bases used in the computation of taxable profit, and are accounted for using the balance sheet liability method. Deferred tax liabilities are generally recognized for all taxable temporary differences. However, deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that taxable profits will be available against which those deductible temporary differences can be utilized. Such assets and liabilities are not recognized as deferred tax liability or asset if the temporary difference arises from goodwill or from the initial recognition of other assets and liabilities in a transaction that affects neither the taxable profit nor the accounting profit.

The carrying amount of a deferred tax asset is reviewed at each balance sheet date. Carrying amount of a deferred tax asset can be reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the asset to be recovered.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied in the period in which the liability is settled or the asset realized and reflected in the statement of income as expense or income. Moreover, if the deferred tax is related with items directly recorded under the equity in the same or different period, deferred tax is associated directly with equity.

Deferred tax asset and deferred tax liability are presented as net in these financial statements.

The deferred tax benefit is not taken into account in profit distribution in accordance with the relevant circular of BRSA.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XVIII. EXPLANATIONS ON ADDITIONAL DISCLOSURES ON BORROWINGS

Borrowings, are recognized using the effective internal rate of return method in the following periods after the initial recognition. The Bank has no borrowings that require hedging techniques for accounting and revaluation of debt instruments and liabilities representing the borrowings. There are no debt securities issued by the Bank. The Bank has issued borrowings as sukuk issuances, this through its subsidiary Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş. and ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş., these sukuk issuances are provided to the qualified investors without being released through an IPO and the bank takes place during this operation as a fund user.

#### XIX. EXPLANATIONS ON SHARE CERTIFICATES ISSUED

None.

#### XX. EXPLANATIONS ON ACCEPTANCES

Commitments regarding bill guarantees and acceptances of the Bank are presented in the "Off-Balance Sheet" commitments.

#### XXI. EXPLANATIONS ON GOVERNMENT INCENTIVES

There are no government incentives utilized by the Bank as of the balance sheet date.

#### XXII. EXPLANATION ON CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS

Cash and cash equivalents are cash on hand, demand deposits and other highly liquid short-term investments with maturities of 3 months or less following the date of acquisition, which is readily convertible to a known amount of cash, and does not bear the risk of significant amount of value change. The book values of these assets represent their fair values. Cash equivalents and balances regarding banks are valued by the period end counter foreign currency buying rate of the Bank.

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, "Cash" includes cash, effectives, gold, cash in transit, purchased cheques and demand deposits including balances with the Central Bank; and "Cash equivalents" include interbank money market placements and time deposits at banks with original maturity periods of less than three months.

#### XXIII. EXPLANATION ON SEGMENT REPORTING

Information about operating segments which are determined in line with TFRS 8 "Turkish Accounting Standard about Operating Segments" together with organizational and internal reporting structure of the Bank, are disclosed in Note XII. of Section Four.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL").)

#### **ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)**

#### XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS

#### Adoption of TFRS 9 financial instruments:

TFRS 9 "Financial Instruments", which is effective as at 1 January 2018 is published by the Public Oversight Accounting and Auditing Standards Authority ("POA") in the Official Gazette numbered 29953 dated 19 January 2017.

TFRS 9 sets out the new principles for the classification and measurement of financial instruments, impairment for credit risk on financial assets and general hedge accounting.

According to TFRS 9 requirements, classification and measurement of financial assets will depend on the business model within which financial assets are managed and their contractual cash flow characteristics whether the cash flows represent "solely payments of principal and interest.

Explanations on the impact of TFRS 9 implementation of the Bank are below.

#### **Reconciliation of statement of financial position balances to TFRS 9**

		TFRS-9	TFRS-9	
ASSETS	31.12.2017	Reclassification	Remeasurement	01.01.2018
		impact	impact	
FINANCIAL ASSETS (Net)	2.446.480	(792)	531	2.446.219
Cash and Cash equivalent	1.922.270	-	-	1.922.270
Cash and Central Bank	1.643.689	-	-	1.643.689
Banks	278.581	-	-	278.581
Money Markets Receivables	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss	-	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive				
income	524.173	-	-	524.173
Financial Assets measured by amortized cost	-	-	-	-
Derivative financial assets	37	-	-	37
Non-performing financial assets	-	-	-	-
Expected Loss Provision (-)	-	792	(531)	261
LOANS (Net)	11.747.688	(98.291)	62.130	11.711.527
Loans	11.747.688	-	-	11.747.688
Measured by amortized cost	11.730.935	-	-	11.730.935
Non-performing receivables	34.841	-	-	34.841
Expected Loss Provision (-)	18.088	98.291	(62.130)	54.249
Expected Loss Provision for 12 months (Stage 1)	-	97.427	(66.180)	31.247
Significant increase of credit risk (Stage 2)	-	864	1.593	2.457
Credit-impaired Losses (Stage 3/Special Provisions)	18.088	-	2.457	20.545
FIXED ASSETS HELD FOR SALE AND				
DISCONTINUED OPERATIONS (NET)	3.561	-	-	3.561
EQUITY INVESTMENTS	100	-	-	100
Investments in Associates (Net)	-	-	-	-
Subsidiaries (Net)	100	-	-	100
Joint Ventures (Net)	-	-	-	-
TANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	47.235	-	-	47.235
INTANGIBLE ASSETS (Net)	63.280	-	-	63.280
INVESTMENT PROPERTY (Net)	-	-	-	-
OTHER ASSETS	41.799	-	-	41.799
TOTAL ASSETS	14.350.143	(99.083)	62.661	14.313.721

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

#### XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS (Continued)

#### Reconciliation of the opening balances of the provision for expected credit losses to TFRS 9:

	Book value before		Book value after
	TFRS 9		TFRS 9
	31 December 2017	Remeasurements	1 January 2018
Loans	116.379	(62.130)	54.249
Stage 1 <sup>(*)</sup>	97.427	(66.180)	31.247
Stage 2 <sup>(*)</sup>	864	1.593	2.457
Stage 3	18.088	2.457	20.545
Financial Assets (**)	792	(531)	261
Non-cash Loans	9.701	2.320	12.021
Stage 1 and 2	8.111	2.030	10.141
Stage 3	1.590	290	1.880
Total	126.872	(60.341)	66.531

(\*) Represents general provisions for stage 1 and 2 loans before TFRS 9.

(\*\*) Within the scope of TFRS 9, provisions include provisions for Amortized Cost, Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income, Receivables from Banks and Receivables from Money Markets.

#### Explanations on prior period accounting policies not available for the current period

"TFRS 9 Financial Instruments" standard came into effect instead of "TAS 39 Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement" as of 1 January 2018. Accounting policies lost their validity with the transition of TFRS 9 are given below:

#### a. Financial assets at the fair value through profit or loss:

Financial Assets at the Fair Value Through Profit or Loss have two sub categories: "Trading Financial Assets" and "Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit/Loss".

Trading financial assets either acquired for generating profit from short-term fluctuations in the price or dealer's margin, are the financial assets included in a portfolio in which a pattern of short-term profit making exists independent from the acquisition purpose.

Financial assets held for trading are initially recognized at transaction prices which are assumed to reflect the fair value and subsequently measured at fair value. Gain or loss resulted from valuation of these financial assets are transferred to profit or loss accounts.

The Bank has no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss.

#### b. Available-for-sale financial assets:

Available-for-sale financial assets refer to financial assets other than the ones classified as "loans and receivables", "held-to-maturity assets" or "financial assets at fair value through profit or loss".

Available for sale assets are initially recognized at cost value. The cost of the securities is recognized as fair value.

Available-for-sale financial assets are subsequently re-measured at fair value in financial statements.

The difference between fair value and cost of available for sale financial assets is booked as profit share income accrual or impairment provision. Furthermore, amortized cost using the internal rate of return method and cost value is compared and the difference is booked as profit share income or impairment expense. Fair value and amortized cost of these securities are compared and the difference is recognized in shareholders' equity as "Marketable Securities Value Increase Fund". When these financial assets are disposed of or impaired the related fair value differences accumulated in the shareholders' equity are transferred to the income statement.

When there is no price quotation in an active market for price formations to constitute the basis of the fair value or in such a situation when the reasonable value is not measured confidentially; the fair value of the available-for-sale financial assets are carried at amortized cost using the internal rate of return method or appropriate valuation methods.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES (Continued)

#### XXIV. EXPLANATIONS ON OTHER MATTERS (Continued)

#### Explanations on prior period accounting policies not valid for the current period (Continued)

#### c. Loans and receivables:

Bank loans and receivables represent financial other than those held for trading or held for sale in a short period are not derivative financial instruments.

Loans and receivables are initially recognized at cost, and subsequently recognized at the amortized cost calculated using the internal rate of return method, Individual and corporate loans tracked in cash loans are recognized at their original amounts according to Uniform Chart of Accounts (UCA) and accounts determined in its prospects in line with their content.

Foreign currency indexed retail and commercial loans are converted to Turkish Lira at the rate on the lending date and they are followed under Turkish Lira ("TL") accounts. Repayment amounts are calculated at the exchange rate on the repayment date and the foreign exchange differences are reflected in the profit/loss accounts.

#### d. Held-to-maturity financial assets:

Investments held to maturity are composed of financial assets that holding with keeping intention until maturity with the fulfilled relevant conditions and have fixed or determinable payments and fixed maturity other than loans and receivables.

Investments held to maturity are subsequently measured at amortized cost with internal rate of return, and they are accounted by setting forth provision for impairment loss (impairment loss expense) or by posting profit share income.

Held to maturity assets are initially recognized at cost value.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### SECTION FOUR

## EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY

As of 30 June 2018 current period capital amount of the Bank is TL 1.981.973 (31 December 2017: TL 1.259.583), and capital adequacy standard ratio is 14,15% (31 December 2017: 13.06%).

#### Information Related To The Components of Shareholders' Equity:

		Amounts related
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL	Current Period 30.06.2018	to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	1.250.000	
Share issue premiums	-	
Reserves	158.593	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	8.779	
Profit	176.966	
Current Period Profit	151.306	
Prior Period Profit	25.660	
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	25.000	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	1.594.338	
A	1.374.330	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital		
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves and losses	10.070	
reflected in equity in accordance with TAS	40.379	
Improvement costs for operating leasing	16.154	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	69.815	
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary differences		
(net of related tax liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal Ratings Based		
Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity	-	
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial		
institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	-	
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the Common Equity	-	
Amount exceeding 15% of the common equity as per the 2nd clause of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks	_	
cess amount arising from the net long positions of investments in common equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital	-	
Excess amount arising from mortgage servicing rights	-	
Excess amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	_	
Deductions to be made from common equity due to insufficient Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II	-	
Capital	- 12( 249	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	126.348	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	1.467.990	

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

	Current Period 30.06.2018	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
ADDITIONAL TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7.		
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital		
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	_	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components	-	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	_	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)		
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Additional Tier I Capital	-	
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital) TIER II CAPITAL	1.467.990	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	500.000	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	15.224	
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	515.224	
Deductions From Tier II Capital	1.241	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8.	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	_	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	1.241	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	1.241	
Total Tier II Capital	513.983	
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	1.981.973	

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **AS AT 30 JUNE 2018**

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE **BANK** (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued) I.

	Current Period 30.06.2018	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
Total of Original Capital and Supplementary Capital (Total Capital) Deductions from Capital Loans granted contrary to the 50th and 51th Article of the Law		
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovables Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57, Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but		
Retained more than Five Years Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	- 1.241	
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components		
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory		
consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2		
capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the		
bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets		
arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
TOTAL CAPITAL		
Total Capital	1.981.973	
Total risk weighted amounts	13.570.148	
Capital Adequacy Ratios	10.02	
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio	10,82	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio	10,82	+
Capital Adequacy Ratio	14,15	
BUFFERS		
Total additional Common Equity Tier 1 Capital requirement ratio (a+b+c)	1,88	***************************************
a) Capital conservation buffer requirement	1,88	
b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement	0,00	
c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio	0,00	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets	6,32	
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles	0,52	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and		
financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital		
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights	-	
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	-	
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	15.224	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used	15.224	
Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of	-	
the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1		
January 2022) Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions <sup>(\*)</sup> Legal capital amount used in capital adequacy calculation which has been taken into consideration as not included BHFOR effect is TL 1.920.334. <sup>(\*\*)</sup> With the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 25 January, 2018 and numbered 7701, the amount of TL 500,000 transferred to the Bank accounts for capital increase has been taken into consideration in the contribution capital account until the completion of the capital increase procedure.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

## EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Information of the borrowing instruments to be included in equity calculation:

None.

## Required explanations for the reconciliation between table of equity components and balance sheet:

The difference between Total Capital and Equity in the consolidated balance sheet mainly arises from expected credit loss provisions arising from loans classified under stage I and stage II and subordinated loans. In the calculation of Total Capital, up to 1,25% of general provision from stage 1 and stage 2 over the credit risk amount and subordinated loans with nominal amounts are taken into consideration as Tier II Capital. Additionally, the losses reflected to equity under TAS which is subject to deduction from TIER I capital are determined by excluding the losses from cash flow hedging. On the other hand, in the calculation of the Total Capital, improvement costs for operating leases followed under tangible assets in the balance sheet, intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities, net book value of immovables that are acquired against overdue receivables and retained more than five years, other items defined by the regulator are taken into consideration as amounts deducted from Total Capital.

	Prior Period	Amounts related to treatment
COMMON EQUITY TIER 1 CAPITAL		before 1/1/2014(*)
Paid-in capital following all debts in terms of claim in liquidation of the Bank	1.250.000	
Share issue premiums	-	
Reserves	9.691	
Gains recognized in equity as per TAS	-	
Profit	158.902	<u>+</u>
Current Period Profit	158.902	
Prior Period Profit		
Shares acquired free of charge from subsidiaries, affiliates and jointly controlled	+	
partnerships and cannot be recognized within profit for the period	_	
Common Equity Tier 1 Capital Before Deductions	1.418.593	
Deductions from Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	-	<u> </u>
Common Equity as per the 1st clause of Provisional Article 9 of the Regulation on the		
Equity of Banks	-	
Portion of the current and prior periods' losses which cannot be covered through reserves	14.912	
and losses reflected in equity in accordance	1 1.912	
with TAS		
Improvement costs for operating leasing	15.987	
Goodwill (net of related tax liability)	-	
Other intangibles other than mortgage-servicing rights (net of related tax liability)	50.624	
Deferred tax assets that rely on future profitability excluding those arising from temporary	001021	
differences (net of related tay liability)	-	
Differences are not recognized at the fair value of assets and liabilities subject to hedge of		
cash flow risk	-	
Communiqué Related to Principles of the amount credit risk calculated with the Internal		
Ratings Based Approach, total expected loss amount exceeds the total provision	-	
Gains arising from securitization transactions	-	
Unrealized gains and losses due to changes in own credit risk on fair valued liabilities	-	
Defined-benefit pension fund net assets	_	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Common Equity		
Shares obtained contrary to the 4th clause of the 56th Article of the Law		
	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of		
the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank		
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and	-	
financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more		
of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank		
Portion of mortgage servicing rights exceeding 10% of the Common Equity of the Dank		
Portion of deferred tax assets based on temporary differences exceeding 10% of the	-	
Common Equity	-	
Total Deductions From Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	81.523	
Total Common Equity Tier 1 Capital	1.337.070	1

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

	Prior Period 31.12.2017	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
ADDITIONAL TIER 1 CAPITAL		
Preferred Stock not Included in Common Equity and the Related Share Premiums	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and premiums approved by BRSA(Temporary Article 4)	-	
Additional Tier I Capital before Deductions	-	
Deductions from Additional Tier I Capital	_	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank in its own Additional Tier I Capital		
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest in Bank's additional equity and components of equity issued by financial institutions with compatible with Article 7		
Total of Net Long Positions of the Investments in Equity Items of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns 10% or less of the Issued Share Capital Exceeding the 10% Threshold of above Tier I Capital	-	
The Total of Net Long Position of the Direct or Indirect Investments in Additional Tier I Capital of Unconsolidated Banks and Financial Institutions where the Bank Owns more than 10% of the Issued Share Capital	_	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA	-	
Transition from the Core Capital to Continue to deduce Components	-	
Goodwill and other intangible assets and related deferred tax liabilities which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	12.656	
Net deferred tax asset/liability which is not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds (-)	-	
Deductions to be made from common equity in the case that adequate Additional Tier I Capital or Tier II Capital is not available (-)	-	
Total Deductions From Additional Tier I Capital	12.656	
Total Additional Tier I Capital		
Total Tier I Capital (Tier I Capital=Common Equity+Additional Tier I Capital)	1.324.414	
TIER II CAPITAL		
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by the BRSA	-	
Debt instruments and share issue premiums deemed suitable by BRSA (Temporary Article 4)	-	
Provisions (Article 8 of the Regulation on the Equity of Banks)	36.348	
Tier II Capital Before Deductions	36.348	
Deductions From Tier II Capital	-	
Direct and indirect investments of the Bank on its own Tier II Capital (-)	-	
Investments of Bank to Banks that invest on Bank's Tier 2 and components of equity issued by financial institutions with the conditions declared in Article 8	_	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in equity items of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or less of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank (-)	-	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments made in Additional Tier I Capital item of banks and financial institutions outside the scope of consolidation where the Bank owns 10% or more of the issued common share capital exceeding 10% of Common Equity of the Bank	_	
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)	-	
Total Deductions from Tier II Capital	-	
Total Tier II Capital	36.348	
Total Capital (The sum of Tier I Capital and Tier II Capital)	1.360.762	

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Total of Original Capital and Supplementary Capital (Total Capital)		Prior Period 31.12.2017	Amounts related to treatment before 1/1/2014(*)
Net Book Values of Movables and Immovable Exceeding the Limit Defined in the Article 57.           Calues 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for Sale but Retained more than Five Years         101.179           Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)         101.179           In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue         101.179           Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)         101.179           The Sum of act long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity in the capital of Danking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the constant the constant of the entity which will not dochected from Common Equity Ter 1 capital, Her 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds           The Sum of net tong positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope or regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common stock of banking, financial and more more than 10% of the issued common stock of banking, financial and financial and first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds           TOTAL CAPITAL         1.259 583           Total Capital         1.259 583           Total Capital         1.259 583           Total Capital         1.259 583           Total Capital         1.259 583           Total Capital         1.259 583 <td>Total of Original Capital and Supplementary Capital (Total Capital)</td> <td></td> <td></td>	Total of Original Capital and Supplementary Capital (Total Capital)		
Clause 1 of the Banking Law and the Assets Acquired against Overdue Receivables and Held for       101.179         Cher items to be defined by the BRSA (-)       101.179         In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue       101.179         The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks       101.179         Common Equity in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the download common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds       .         The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation         The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stack of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, whortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       12.259.583         Total Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.373       Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.373         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.260       EUFTAL       2.60         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)		-	
Sale but Retained more Than Five Years       .         Other items to be defined by the BRSA (-)       101.179         In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components       101.179         The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity Tin 1 capital, and Tin 10% of the Issued Common Start (Fr 1 capital, and Tin 12% of the Issued Common Start (Fr 1 capital, and Tin 12% of the Regulation on Banks' Com Funds.       .         The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Titer 1 capital and Titer 12 capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Equity Titer 2 capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Equity Titer 2 capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Starc capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Starc capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Equity Titer 1 capital, Titer 2 capital of the provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Cown Funds.       .         The Sum of net Long positions of investments in the common starc capital of the entity which will not deducet form Common Equity Titer 1 capital and Titer 2 capital of the entity of the Issued Common Starc Capital Additional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Cown Funds.       .         Tori AL CAPITAL       .       .         Tori AL CAPITAL       .       .         Tori AL CAPITAL       .       .         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       .       .         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       .       .     <			
Other items to be defined by the BRSA (c)         101.179           In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue         100.179           In Examion from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue         100.179           In Examion from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue         101.179           In Examion from total Core Capital of the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Saued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital.         101.179           The Shum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital.         101.179           which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital.         101.179           capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds         .           The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities shat avoitable the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the instead common stare capital of the entity.         .           Total Capital Adequacy Ratio Cib         1.259.583         .           Total Capital Adequacy Ratio Cib         1.3,73         .           Capital Adequacy Ratio Cib         1.3,73         .           Capital Adequacy Ratio Cib <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
In transition from Total Core Capital and Supplementary Capital (the capital) to Continue to Download Components The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks Common Equity in the capital of banking, financial and insurance nettikes that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common Share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity wiphal for no tong positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the company of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Total Capital Deputy Tele Capital Addepuacy Ratio (%) Total risk weighted amounts 9.643.523 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13.73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13.73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13.73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13.73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13.74 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 14.77 25 26 26 26 26 26 26 27 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26 26		-	
to Download Components		101.179	
The Sum of net long positions of investments (the portion which exceeds the 10% of Banks. Common Equily 10 in the capital of banking. financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 on Banks': Own Funds own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Ther 2 on Banks': Own Funds own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, more appression at Article 2 of the Regulation on more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, more appressive and regists, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducet from Common Equity Tier 1 capital of the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds <b>1070AL CAPITAL</b> <b>1250</b> , 583 Total risk weighted amounts <b>0</b> , 604 <b>13</b> , 87 Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) <b>13</b> , 37 Capital Ad			
Common Equity) in the capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Share capital of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common share capital of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and finance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own mempory differences which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital Attel 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. To TAL CAPITAL Total Capital Total risk weighted amounts Desks Own Funds Desks			
scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common stork of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTAL CAPITAL</b> <b>TOTA</b>			
common share capital of the entity which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital of the provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of the metry which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital Additional Tier 1 capital and Ther 2 capital of the metry which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital Additional Tier 1 capital and the addition on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stace capital of the metry with which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, there 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on more than 10% of the issued common stace capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deduced from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Total Capital Total Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Total risk weighted amounts Ocor Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Tier 2 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) Accipatic conservation buffer requirement Quegation on Equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) Accipatic advector and the ratio Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) Anount be Cavee Links as per the Deduction Principles - Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% of less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital Amount of which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regula			
Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Article 2 Of the Regulation Article 2			
Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital of the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital of the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Total Capital Total Capital Copital Adequacy Ratio (%) Total risk weighted amounts 9,643 523 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13,73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) 13,73 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Capital Conson Equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) 1,25 Adout conson equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) 1,25 Adout conson equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+e) 1,25 Adout conson equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Regulation on Capital Ownervation and Countercyclical Capital Amount below the Eveces Limits as per the Deduction Principles Portion of the total of net Regulation in Capital which will be calculated by the first Portion of the total of net Regulation and Countercyclical Capital purgers of the Regulation and Countercyclical Capital portion of the total of net Rassets based on temporary differences Portion of the total of net Rassets tabaed on temporary differences Portion of the total of net Rasset and th			
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the Additional Tier 1 capital and Tier 2 capital of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducet from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds			
banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of ne long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Regulation on Banks' Own Funds Total Capital Total Capital Total Capital Core Capital Adequacy Ratios Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Calouacy Ratios Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Field Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Bury Scope (Calouacy Ratio (%) Context (Caloual (Mational Calouacy			
where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier I capital, Additional Tier I capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds			
which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital, Additional Tier 1 capital, Tier 2 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. The Sum of net tong positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital of the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds. TOTAL CAPITAL Total Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) Bank specific total adequacy Ratio (%) BUTFERS Bank specific total adequacy Ratio (%) BI-Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) BUTFERS Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c) 1,25 Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c) 1,25 Bank specific total common Equity Tier 1 capital and Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%) Portion of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%) Amount sholw the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital Portion of the total of net share based on temporary differences Limits related to provisions considered in the community differences Limits related to provisions considered in Tier H capital Share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences Limits related to provision amount to cell risk Amount of the Internal			
capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds - The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deduced from Common Equity Ter 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds - TOTAL CAPITAL - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.583 - 1.259.1583 - 1.255 -			
The Sum of net long positions of investments in the common stock of banking, financial and insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Ter 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds <ul> <li>TOTAL CAPITAL</li> <li>TOTAL CAPITAL</li> <li>Total risk weighted amounts</li> <li>9.643.523</li> </ul> Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         13.87           Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         13.73           Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         13.73           Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         13.73           Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         1.25           Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)         1.25           JCapital Common Equity Tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)         0.00           Cheratic Conter-cyclical buffer requirement         0.25           JOB Muffer Ato Conter-cyclical buffer requirement         0.00           Differs to Risk (Weighted Asset (%)         9.36           Amount below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles         -           Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued			
insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds 1259.583 [additional common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) [common capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation buffer requirement [common capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation of the total of next common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation content consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier (capital conservation content consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal	on Banks' Own Funds	-	
insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not own more than 10% of the issued common share capital of the entity, mortgage servicing rights, deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds 1259.583 [additional common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital Adequacy Ratio (%) [common capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation buffer requirement [common capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation of the total of next common capital conservation and Countercyclical Capital conservation content consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier (capital conservation content consolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal			
deferred tax assets arising from temporary differences which will not deducted from Common         Regulation on Banks' Own Funds         TOTAL CAPTTAL         Total Capital         Capital Adequacy Ratios         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Tor Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Tor Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Toral Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Toral Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)         Sopi	insurance entities that are outside the scope of regulatory consolidation, where the bank does not		
Equity Tier 1 capital for the purposes of the first sub-paragraph of the Provisional Article 2 of the Regulation on Banks' Own Funds       -         TOTAL CAPITAL       1.259,583         Total risk weighted amounts       9.663,523         Capital Adequacy Ratios       -         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Conservation buffer requirement       0,00         Systemic significant bank buffer requirement       0,00         Postion of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffer to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9.36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and			
Regulation on Banks' Own Funds       -         TOTAL CAPITAL       -         Total Capital       1.259.583         Total Capital       9.643.523         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.87         Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.06         BUFFERS       -         Sank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1.25         JoCapital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.06         Burk specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0.00         Cystemic significant bank buffer ratio       0.00         Cystemic significant bank buffer ratio       0.00         Othe Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Onservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9.36         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       - <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>			
TOTAL CAPITAL       1.259.583         Total risk weighted amounts       9.643.523         Capital Adequacy Ratios       9.643.523         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,87         Tir 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         BUFFERS       9         Burs Specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1,25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,000         Cystemic significant bank buffer ratio on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital paragraph of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tire I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity differences       -       -         Amount asing from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount asing from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -			
Total Capital       1.259 583         Total risk weighted amounts       9.643.523         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.87         Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.06         BUFFERS       125         a)Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.06         BUFFERS       125         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1.25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0.00         c)Systemic Significant bank buffer ratio       0.00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital avhich will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffer sto Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of net support in gitts       -       -         Amount arising from Mergere-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       - </td <td></td> <td>-</td> <td></td>		-	
Total risk weighted amounts       9.643.523         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.87         Cree Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13.76         Burk specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1.25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       0.00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0.00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio common capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital       9.36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from morgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from morgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from morgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from morgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from morgage-servicing rights       - <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Capital Adequacy Ratios       13,87         Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,06         BUFFERS       125         a)Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,06         BUFFERS       1,25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic Significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Ornion of the total of net tong positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of net vestments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Lintis related to provision amount to cedit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			
Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,87         Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,06         BUFFERS       1,25         Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first       0,00         paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the total of nevestments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the total of investments in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestment in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of investments in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestments in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestment in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestment in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestments in equity items of the capital exceeding the total of nevestments in equity items of the capital exc		9.643.523	
Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,73         Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,06         BUFFERS       1,25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,000         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,000         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital purposes       -         Portion of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions anount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -         Deve tint Low total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -	Capital Adequacy Ratios		
Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)       13,06         BUFFERS       1,25         Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1,25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from defrered tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculati	Core Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,87	
BUFFERS       1,25         Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         d)Solution of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial       -         institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10%       -         threshold of above Tier I capital       -       -         Amount arising from motrgage-servicing rights       -       -	Tier 1 Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,73	
Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)       1.25         a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1.25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0.00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0.00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9.36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the total of above Tier 1 capital       -         Portion of the total of net negative times of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -         General provisions amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -       -         Excess amount of total p	Capital Adequacy Ratio (%)	13,06	
a)Capital conservation buffer requirement 1,25 b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement 0,00 c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio 0,00 The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%) 9,36 Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles - Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital - Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital - Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital - Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights - Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation - General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) 36.348 Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used - Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation - Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation - Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022) - Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 Upper	BUFFERS		
a)Capital conservation buffer requirement       1,25         b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier 1 capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Oproach used       25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	Bank specific total common equity tier 1 capital ratio (a+b+c)	1,25	
b)Bank specific counter-cyclical buffer requirement       0,00         c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio       0,00         The ratio of Additional Common Equity Ter 1 capital which will be calculated by the first       0,00         paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348       -         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard aproach used       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -         Debt instruments subjected		1.25	
c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio 0,00 The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital 9,36 Mounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles - Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital - Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital - Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital - Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights - Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences - Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation - General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation) 36.348 Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount to general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used - Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation - Excess amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation - Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022) - Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 - Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Art		0.00	
The ratio of Additional Common Equity Tier 1 capital which will be calculated by the first paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to x0.6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in ac	c)Systemic significant bank buffer ratio		
paragraph of the Article 4 of Regulation on Capital Conservation and Countercyclical Capital       9,36         buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       -         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       -         Approach used       -       -         Approach used       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -       -         Debt instrument			
buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)       9,36         Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of novestments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -       -         General provision for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348       -         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal R			
Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles       -         Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348       -         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0.6 of risk weight	buffers to Risk Weighted Assets (%)	9,36	
Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	Amounts below the Excess Limits as per the Deduction Principles	-	
and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	Portion of the total of net long positions of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks		
Portion of the total of investments in equity items of unconsolidated banks and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to & 0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -	and financial institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding		
institutions where the bank owns 10% or less of the issued share capital exceeding the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	the 10% threshold of above Tier I capital	-	
threshold of above Tier I capital       -         Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard       36.348         approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amounts for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			
Amount arising from mortgage-servicing rights       -         Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amount Subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1       -         January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -			
Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences       -         Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       -         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -		-	
Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation       -         General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based       36.348         Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -		-	
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Exclusion       -       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -	Amount arising from deferred tax assets based on temporary differences	-	
General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)       36.348         Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Exclusion       -       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -       -	Limits related to provisions considered in Tier II calculation	-	
Up to 1.25% of total risk-weighted amount of general reserves for receivables where the standard approach used       36.348         Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -	General provisions for standard based receivables (before tenthousandtwentyfive limitation)	36.348	
approach used     36.348       Excess amount of total provision amount to credit risk Amount of the Internal Ratings Based     -       Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation     -       Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk     -       Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the     -       Calculation     -       Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1     -       January 2022)     -       Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4     -       Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4     -			
Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk       -         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Mounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -	approach used	36.348	
Excess amount of total provision amount to &0,6 of risk weighted receivables of credit risk         Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the         Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1       -         January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Mounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -			
Amount of the Internal Ratings Based Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the       -         Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -	Approach in accordance with the Communiqué on the Calculation	-	
Calculation       -         Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -			
Debt instruments subjected to Article 4 (to be implemented between 1 January 2018 and 1 January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         -       -			
January 2022)       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -		-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4       -         -       -         -       -			
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier I Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 - Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4		-	
Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 -			
-		-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 -	Upper limit for Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	
Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4 -		-	
	Amounts Excess the Limits of Additional Tier II Capital subjected to temporary Article 4	-	

(\*) Amounts in this column represents the amounts of items that are subject to transition provisions

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON SHAREHOLDERS' EQUITY (Continued)

Required explanations for the reconciliation between table of equity components and balance sheet:

		Amount is taken into
		consideration of equity
Current Period	Balance Sheet value	calculation
Equity	1.553.959	1.553.959
Improvement costs for operating leasing	16.154	(16.154)
Goodwill and intangible assets	69.815	(69.815)
Expected loss provisions	45.082	15.224
Subordinated loans	-	-
Tier II capital (*)	500.000	500.000
Other values added from equity	1.241	(1.241)
Equity		1.981.973

(\*) With the decision of the Banking Regulation and Supervision Agency dated 25 January, 2018 and numbered 7701, the amount of TL 500,000 transferred to the Bank accounts for capital increase has been taken into consideration in the contribution capital account until the completion of the capital increase procedure.

#### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CURRENCY RISK

# a) Whether the Bank is exposed to foreign currency risk, whether the effects of this matter are estimated, whether limits for the daily followed positions are determined by the Board of Directors

The Bank's policy is to avoid carrying significant position by means of foreign currency management. Therefore, the Bank is not exposed to significant currency risks. Risks are monitored by the currency risk tables prepared based on the standard method. Besides, "Value at Risk" ("VAR") is calculated for daily foreign exchange position and reported to the related departments. VAR based currency risk limit is also followed which was approved by Board of Directors.

Moreover, dealer's positions and limits for foreign exchange transactions are under the authorization of the Board of Directors.

## b) Hedge against foreign exchange debt instruments and net foreign exchange investments by hedging derivative instruments, if material:

None.

#### c) Management policy for foreign currency risk:

"Liquidity Gap Analysis", "Repricing Gap Analysis" and "Structural Liquidity Gap Analysis" which takes into account historical repricing rates of foreign currency accounts, are prepared periodically in order to define liquidity and interest rate risks at US Dollar and Euro, which are mainly used by the Bank in its operations. Also, daily VAR analysis for following the currency risk and within the context of legal reporting, Foreign Currency Net General Position/Shareholders' Equity Ratio and Foreign Currency Liquidity Position are also monitored regularly.

## c) Current foreign exchange bid rates of the Bank for the last 5 business days prior to the financial statement date:

	USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD	NOK	GBP	SAR	100Yen
25.06.2018	4,6760	5,4613	3,4424	0,7295	0,5241	4,7214	3,4796	0,5722	6,1912	1,2464	4,2210
26.06.2018	4,6170	6,0965	3,3958	0,7191	0,5187	4,6529	3,4355	0,5652	6,0965	1,2306	4,1590
27.06.2018	4,5903	5,3203	3,3711	0,7106	0,5116	4,6031	3,4197	0,5599	6,0231	1,2235	4.1130
28.06.2018	4,5893	5,3113	3,3534	0,7094	0,5065	4,5883	3,4256	0,5572	5,9966		4,1160
29.06.2018	4,5708	5,3356	3,3595	0,7128	0,5082	4,5938	3,4417	0,5578	6,0231	1,2183	4,0850

## d) Simple arithmetic average of the Bank's current foreign exchange bid rates for the last 30 days prior to the balance sheet date:

USD	EUR	AUD	DKK	SEK	CHF	CAD		GBP	SAR	100 Yen
4,0882	4,9390	3,1254	0,6588	0,4829	4,2029	3,1654	0,5115	5,6027	1,0897	3,7212

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS ON THE CURRENCY RISK (Continued)

#### Information on the foreign currency risk of the Bank:

	EUR	USD	Other FC <sup>(4)</sup>	Total
Current Period				
Assets				
Cash (Cash in vault, effectives, money in transit,				
cheques purchased) and balances with Central Bank of	283.411	1.094.880	187.199	1.565.490
the Republic of Turkey				
Banks	203.725	33.090	88.758	325.573
Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss (***)				
	-	-	-	-
Money market placements	-	-	-	
Financial assets at fair value through other				
comprehensive income	-	9.234	-	9.234
Loans (*)	3.309.891	1.669.094		4.978.985
Subsidiaries, associates, entities under common control (joint ventures)	-	-	-	-
Financial assets measured at amortised cost				
Derivative financial assets for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
Tangible fixed assets (net)	-	_		
Intangible assets (net)	-	-		
Other assets	7	346	596	949
Total assets	3.797.034	2.806.644	276.553	6.880.231
Liabilities		2.000.011	270,0000	0.000.201
Current account and funds collected from Banks via	+			
participation accounts	217	370	_	587
Current and profit sharing accounts FC	1.950.032	3.344.744	272.222	5.566.998
Money market borrowings	-	-	-	
Funds provided from other financial institutions	695.378	593.926	-	1.289.304
Marketable securities issued	-	-	-	
Derivative financial liabilities for hedging purposes	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	13.060	9.186	1.278	23.524
Total liabilities	2.658.687	3.948.226	273.500	6.880.413
Net balance sheet position	1.138.347	(1.141.582)	3.053	(182)
Net off-balance sheet position (**)	(1.157.909)	1.165.180	-	7.271
Financial derivative assets	-	1.165.180	-	1.165.180
Financial derivative liabilities	(1.157.909)	-	-	(1.157.909)
Non-cash loans	1.863.491	1.611.935	45.735	3.521.161
Prior Period				
Total assets	2.527.292	2.684.690	158.015	5.369.997
Total liabilities	1.881.951	3.284.917	154.986	5.321.854
Net balance sheet position	645.341	(600.227)	3.029	48.143
Net off-balance sheet position	(634.634)	629.444	-	(5.190)
Financial derivative assets	-	629.444	-	629.444
Financial derivative liabilities	634.634	-	-	634.634
Non-cash loans	1.604.487	1.294.816	38.860	2.938.163

(\*) TL 671.310 equivalent of USD loans, and TL 1.290.889 equivalent of EUR loans are originated as foreign currency indexed loans.

<sup>(\*\*)</sup> Indicates the net balance of receivables and payables on derivative financial instruments.

(\*\*\*) "In accordance with the principles of the "Regulation on Measurement and Practices of Banks' Net Overall FC Position / Shareholders' Equity Ratio on a Consolidated and Unconsolidated Basis", Foreign Currency Expense Accruals of Derivative Financial Instruments TL 4.568 are not included.

(\*\*\*\*) Of the foreign currencies presented in the other foreign currency column of assets 94% is Gold, 3 % is GBP and remaining 3% is other foreign currencies. Of the foreign currencies presented in the other foreign currency column of liabilities 94% is Gold, 3% is GBP and the remaining 3% is other foreign currencies.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### III. EQUITY SHARE POSITION RISK ON BANKING ACCOUNTS

## Carrying value of share investments, for fair value and quoted securities, comparison with market value if market value is significantly different from fair value:

The breakdown of the amount of capital liabilities on the basis of the relevant share investments, depending on the method of calculating the capital obligation selected by the bank from among the approaches allowed to be used in the Communiqué on Credit Risk Standard Method or Communiqué Related to Calculation of Credit Risk Based Approach Based on Internal Grading:

According to the standard method of credit risk, equity investments in banking accounts are TL 7.275 all of which are 100% risk weighted (31 December 2017: TL 7.181).

## IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO

General principles of liquidity and financial emergency situation management and the related application procedures are considered in the scope of "Regulation for Liquidity Risk and Liquidity and Financial Emergency Situation Management".

Generally participation accounts concentration weighted for 1 month in both banking and participation banking sectors, collecting funds are longer than maturity perceived as an element of risk, in order to reduce the risk, attention showed to the liquidity of maturity group which is due for one month.

The Bank performs "Remaining Maturity Analysis" for the observation of the maturity structure of the balance sheet, "Liquidity Gap" and "Structural Liquidity Gap Analysis" for the monitoring of the liquidity and between periods and Liquidity Stress Test for the evaluation of the Bank's liquidity and in the worst case scenario and the loss associated with it. Besides, in order to compare the Bank's level of liquidity risk with the sector, average remaining maturity balances of Bank-Sector and legal liquidity rates are monitored.

The Bank calculates and reports the liquidity adequacy ratio to BRSA on weekly unconsolidated basis in accordance with "Regulation for Regulation on Banks' Liquidity Coverage Ratio Calculation" issued in Official Gazette numbered 28948 and dated 21 March 2014. The liquidity coverage of the Bank is over the limit values specified in the mentioned regulation.

Also on the purpose of the liquidity risk management, risk limits and threshold determined as a part of risk appetite and daily monitored.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

## IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

#### 1) LIQUIDITY RISK:

a) Basis for the current liquidity risk of the Bank and whether the necessary measures taken, limitations imposed by the Bank's Board of Directors on fund sources that can be used in payment of matured debts and can meet the immediate liquidity need:

The Banks fund resources consist of mainly participation funds. The bank is gathering funds in the name of participation accounts that the principal and predetermined yield are not guaranteed to paid back to the holder of account, and participation rates to profit or loss that results from funds to be operated are reflected to the related accounts.

The bank, TL and FC liquidity meets its needs mostly from the funds collected, internal and external sources that can be used in an emergencies in order to meet the liquidity requirements are monitored periodically, borrowing limits of the markets organized by the Bank and other banks, liquidity levels that can be met. The Bank manages liquidity risk within the regulations of Liquidity Risk and Liquidity and Financial Emergency Management.

# b) Payments, whether assets and liabilities are compatible with the rate of profit, whether the measurement of the probable effects of the actual inconsistency on profitability is done or not:

Payments, assets and liabilities and profit rates are monitored regularly by the management to track whether it is compatible or not and there is no disso nance whatsoever.

## c) The banks internal and external sources to meet the short and long-term liquidity needs, unused significant liquidity sources:

Although Bank's assets average maturity is longer than collected funds, most of the securities, available for sale and held to maturity, make periodic coupon payment which is no longer than six months and monthly credit receivables payments provide cash flow to the Bank.

#### c) Evaluation of the banks cash flow rates and its sources:

The banks main source is the participation funds, these funds are evaluated at other participation banks and loan placements. The banks most important cash inflows are receivables from banks and financial institutions and regular cash inflows from these institutions are seen as a factor that reduce the liquidity risk. Also monthly installment payments for loans are used to meet the Bank's resource needs.

#### 2) Liquidity Coverage Ratio:

Liquidity coverage ratio, established in order to hold and provide premium liquidity asset stock which is adequately fulfill the Bank's net cash outflow, calculated within the scope of "Calculation of The Liquidity Coverage Ratio" regulation that was published by BRSA. Liquidity coverage ratio directly affected by Bank's asset, liability and potential cash inflow and outflow which is derived from off-balance sheet transactions with the level of liquid assets that can be realizable at any time and not mentioned to any collaterals.

Bank's premium liquidity asset stock; consists of debt securities which is not subjected to any collateral or repurchase agreement transaction and basically export from the Republic of Turkey's Treasury along with cash assets and care of Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey's accounts.

Bank's principal funding source represented by participation funds. Repurchase agreement transaction provided by funds and debts which comes from financial institutions take a part within the external participation fund debt items.

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

#### 2) Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued):

Managing liquidity risk effectively can be possible with preventing the concentrated liquidity asset and liability items. Participation fund, constitutes Bank's main fund source, is provided from numerous customers.

Derivative transactions are included in calculation of the liquidity coverage ratio over the cash flows within the 30 day basis time slots.

	Consideration Ratio		Consideration Ratio Applied Total Value (*)		
Current Period	Total Valu				
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS	2.440.723	1.660.200	2.440.723	1.660.200	
High quality liquid assets	-	-	2.440.723	1.660.200	
CASH OUTFLOWS	17.901.508	7.736.368	4.922.083	2.663.117	
Real person deposits and retail deposits	5.861.447	2.569.743	531.564	256.974	
Stable deposit	1.091.607	-	54.580	-	
Deposit with low stability	4.769.840	2.569.743	476.984	256.974	
Unsecured debts except real person deposits and					
retail deposits	5.757.838	2.550.198	3.360.584	1.583.938	
Operational deposit	-	-	-	-	
Non-operating deposits	-	-	-	-	
Other unsecured debts	5.757.838	2.550.198	3.360.584	1.583.938	
Secured debts	-	-	-	-	
Other cash outflows	6.282.223	2.616.427	1.029.935	822.205	
Derivative liabilities and margin obligations	703.817	681.533	703.817	681.533	
Debt from structured financial instruments	-	-	-	-	
Other off-balance sheet liabilities and					
commitments for the payment owed to financial					
markets	185.427	175.709	56.468	52.713	
Revocable off-balance sheet obligations regardless					
of any other requirement and other contractual					
obligations	-	-	-	-	
Other irrevocable or provisory revocable off-					
balance sheet liabilities	5.392.979	1.759.185	269.650	87.959	
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	-	-	4.922.083	2.663.117	
CASH INFLOWS	3.466.496	1.634.492	2.928.767	1.591.775	
Secured receivables	-	-	-	-	
Unsecured claims	2.754.477	938.755	2.216.749	896.038	
Other cash inflows	712.019	695.737	712.018	695.737	
TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	3.466.496	1.634.492	2.928.768	1.591.775	
Applied maximum rate values					
TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSET					
STOCK	-	-	2.440.723	1.660.200	
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS	-	-	1.993.316	1.071.342	
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)	-	-	122	155	

(\*) The weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average

## NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **AS AT 30 JUNE 2018**

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE **BANK** (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY IV. **COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)**

#### Liquidity Coverage Ratio (Continued): 2)

	Consideration Ratio	o Not Applied	<b>Consideration Ratio Applied</b>		
Prior Period	Total Valu		Total Value (*)		
	TL+FC	FC	TL+FC	FC	
HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSETS	2.018.345	1.283.032	2.018.345	1.283.032	
High quality liquid assets	-	-	2.018.345	1.283.032	
CASH OUTFLOWS	13.514.181	5.333.357	3.430.342	1.768.038	
Real person deposits and retail deposits	4.591.572	1.821.619	420.669	182.162	
Stable deposit	769.765	-	38.488	-	
Deposit with low stability	3.821.807	1.821.619	382.181	182.162	
Unsecured debts except real person deposits and					
retail deposits	4.153.603	1.651.717	2.238.483	966.394	
Operational deposit	-	-	-	-	
Non-operating deposits	-	-	-	-	
Other unsecured debts	4.153.603	1.651.717	2.238.483	966.394	
Secured debts	-	-	-	-	
Other cash outflows	4.769.006	1.860.021	771.190	619.482	
Derivative liabilities and margin obligations	526.520	520.140	526.520	520.140	
Debt from structured financial instruments	-	-	-	-	
Other off-balance sheet liabilities and					
commitments for the payment owed to					
financial markets	130.168	129.394	39.054	38.818	
Revocable off-balance sheet obligations					
regardless of any other requirement and other					
contractual obligations	-	-	-	-	
Other irrevocable or provisory revocable off-					
balance sheet liabilities	4.112.318	1.210.487	205.616	60.524	
TOTAL CASH OUTFLOW	-	-	3.430.342	1.768.038	
CASH INFLOWS	2.225.933	1.091.482	1.865.202	1.080.505	
Secured receivables	-	-	-	-	
Unsecured claims	1.700.461	584.029	1.339.730	573.052	
Other cash inflows	525.472	507.453	525.472	507.453	
TOTAL CASH INFLOWS	2.225.933	1.091.482	1.865.202	1.080.505	
Applied maximum rate values	-	-	-	-	
TOTAL HIGH QUALITY LIQUID ASSET					
STOCK	-	-	2.018.345	1.283.032	
TOTAL NET CASH OUTFLOWS	-	-	1.565.140	687.533	
LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (%)	-	-	129	187	

(\*) The weekly simple arithmetic average calculated liquidity coverage ratio of the last three months average

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

# IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:	

	Demand	Up to 1 Month	1-3 Months	3-12 Months	1-5 Years	5 Years	Undistributed (*)	Total
Current Period	Demanu	NIOIILII	1-5 Months	Montus	1-5 Tears	and Over		10181
Assets								
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives,								
Money in Transit, Cheques								
Purchased) and Balances with								
the Central Bank of the								
Republic of Turkey	398.362	1.544.990	-	-	-	-	-	1.943.352
Banks	828.895	-	-	-	-	-	-	828.895
Financial Assets at Fair Value								
Through Profit and Loss	_	_	-	-	-	-	_	-
Money Market Placements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial Assets Available-for-								
Sale	_	_	_	64.240	699.947	101.062	4.897	870.146
Loans Given	-	1.503.883	756.536				-	14.641.431
Investments Held-to-Maturity	-	-	-	-		-	-	
Other Assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	197.908	197.908
Total Assets	1.227.257	3.048.873	756.536	3.287.882	8.549.749	1.408.630	202.805	18.481.732
Liabilities								
Funds Collected from Banks								
Via Current and Participation								
Accounts	605	20.118	20.020	-	-	-	-	40.743
Current and Participation								
Accounts	1.598.832	8.376.631	2.518.757	883.281	14.798	-	-	13.392.299
Funds Provided from Other								
Financial Instruments	-	490.324	974.609	459.589	163.241	-	-	2.087.763
Money Market Borrowings	-	611.970	-	-	-	-	-	611.970
Issued Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities *	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.348.957	2.348.957
Total Liabilities	1.599.437	9.499.043	3.513.386	1.342.870	178.039	-	2.348.957	18.481.732
Liquidity Gap	(372.180)	(6.450.170)	(2.756.850)	1.945.012	8.371.710	1.408.630	(2.146.152)	-

(\*) Eixed asset

Fixed assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash in the near future, such as tangible assets are included under unallocated assets. The unallocated other liabilities column consists of equity and provisions.

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

## IV. EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO LIQUIDITY RISK MANAGEMENT AND LIQUIDITY COVERAGE RATIO (Continued)

Breakdown of assets and liabilities according to their outstanding maturities:

		Up to 1	1-3	3-12		5 Years	Undistributed	
	Demand	Month	Months	Months	1-5 Years	and Over	(*)	Total
Prior Period								
Assets								
Cash (Cash in Vault, Effectives, Money in Transit, Cheques Purchased) and Balances with the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	323,220	1.320.469	_	_	_	_	_	1.643.689
Banks	278.581	-	-	-	-	-	-	278.581
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit and Loss Money Market Placements	37	-	-	-	-	-	-	37
Financial Assets Available- for-Sale	2.462	-	2.406	61.297	453.289	-	4.719	524.173
Loans Given	-	1.444.299	841.762	2.870.892	5.212.023	1.005.768	-	11.374.744
Investments Held-to-Maturity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Assets	155.975	8.934	515	3.174	280.271	80.050	-	528.919
Total Assets	760.275	2.773.702	844.683	2.935.363	5.945.583	1.085.818	4.719	14.350.143
Liabilities								
Funds Collected from Banks Via Current and Participation Accounts	339	5.007	-	-	-	-	-	5.346
Current and Participation Accounts	1.650.828	6.769.575	1.248.662	346.236	3.948	-	-	10.019.249
Funds Provided from Other Financial Instruments	-	628.415	539.900	1.244.308	194.491	-	-	2.607.114
Money Market Borrowings	_	32.462	-	-	-	-	-	32.462
Issued Marketable Securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sundry Creditors	-	-	-	-	-	-	35.716	35.716
Other Liabilities <sup>(*)</sup>	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.650.256	1.650.256
Total Liabilities	1.651.167	7.435.459	1.788.562	1.590.544	198.439	-	1.685.972	14.350.143
Liquidity Gap	(890.892)	(4.661.757)	(943.879)	1.344.819	5.747.144	1.085.818	(1.681.253)	-

(\*) Fixed assets in the balance sheet that are necessary for the banking operations but cannot be readily convertible into cash in the near future, such as tangible assets are included under unallocated assets. The unallocated other liabilities column consists of equity and provisions.

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### V. EXPLANATIONS ON LEVERAGE RATIO

As of 30 June 2018, leverage ratio of the Bank calculated from the arithmetic average of the last three months is 5,5% (31 December 2017: 6,6%). This ratio is above the required minimum rate.

#### Leverage ratio disclosure as follows:

Balance sheet assets	Current Period (*)	Prior Period
Balance sheet assets (Except for derivative financial instruments and		
credit derivatives, including warranties)	17.593.480	13.721.862
(Assets deducted from main capital)	(113.766)	(81.514)
Total risk amount of the balance sheet assets	17.479.714	13.640.348
Derivative financial instruments and credit derivatives		
Replacement cost of derivative financial instruments and credit		
derivatives	12.033	630
Potential credit risk amount of derivative financial instruments and		
credit derivatives	9.689	6.357
Total risk amount of derivative financial instruments and credit		
derivative	21.722	6.987
Security or secured financing transactions		
Risk amount of security or secured financing transactions (Except balance sheet)	186.896	160.316
Risk amount due to intermediated transactions	-	-
Total risk amount of security or secured financing transactions	186.896	160.316
Off-balance sheet transactions		
Gross nominal amount of off-balance sheet transactions	8.504.154	6.207.549
(Adjustment amount resulting from multiplying by credit conversion rates)	_	-
Risk amount of the off-balance sheet transactions	8.504.154	6.207.549
Equity and total risk		
Main capital	1.448.147	1.318.315
Total risk amount	26.192.486	20.015.200
Leverage ratio		
Leverage ratio	5,5	6,6

<sup>(\*)</sup> Amounts in the table are obtained on the basis of six-month weighted average.

#### VI. EXPLANATIONS ON SECURITIZATION POSITIONS

None.

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the "Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks" that have been published in Official Gazette no. 29511 on 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. Due to usage of standard approach for the calculation of capital adequacy by the Bank, tables that need to be prepared within the scope of Internal Ratings Based (IRB) have not been presented.

Within the scope of risk management, there are many risks that affect our bank's financial performance significantly. These risks include the risk of credit risk, market risk, operational risk, liquidity risk and profit share ratio arising from banking accounts. Our risk management strategy is based on the mission and vision of our bank and is aimed to respond to our customers' financial needs in the most appropriate way and to support their financial success. In this context, our business practices and our working model support prudent risk management practices.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Internal bank risk appetite has been established and is periodically shared with top management in order to follow the specified risks In addition, detailed risk management reports, including stress tests and scenario analyzes, where all risks are analyzed in detail, are reported to the Audit Committee.

Scenarios such as sudden changes in the curriculum, changes in country grades, changes in the loan portfolio are taken into account in the stress tests conducted.

The capital adequacy ratio is followed up by the simulation method on a daily basis although it is followed up within the monthly period which is the legal submission period. The liquidity coverage ratio of the bank is monitored daily by the risk management and is shared with the top management of the bank and the treasury unit.

In order to create a common risk culture in our bank, our bank employees are given risk management training and strategically important units have detailed explanations about the importance of risk management. Risk management policies and procedures, banking regulations based on significant risks, are available to all employees working in our bank.

Our bank is developing a system for risk measurement methods. In the present case, standard methods are generally used in the calculations and preparations are made for advanced methods with the growth of our bank. All risk processes are closely monitored.

#### 1. Explanations on Risk Management and Risk-weighted Assets:

				Minimum capital
		Risk Wei	Requirement	
	Overview of RWA	Current Period	Prior Period	<b>Current Period</b>
1	Credit risk (excluding counterparty credit risk) (CCR)	12.868.779	9.308.304	1.029.502
2	Standardized approach (SA)	12.868.779	9.308.304	1.029.502
3	Internal rating-based (IRB) approach	-	-	-
4	Counterparty credit risk	163.519	5.091	13.082
5	Standardized approach for counterparty credit risk (SA-CCR)	163.519	5.091	13.082
6	Internal model method (IMM)	-	-	-
7	Basic risk weight approach to internal models			-
	equity position in the banking account	-	-	
8	Investments made in collective investment	-	-	-
	companies – look-through approach			
9	Investments made in collective investment	-	-	-
	companies – mandate-based approach			
10	Investments made in collective investment	-	-	-
	companies - 1250% weighted risk approach			
11	Settlement risk	-	-	-
12	Securitization positions in banking accounts	-	-	-
13	RB ratings-based approach (RBA)	-	-	-
14	IRB Supervisory Formula Approach (SFA)	-	-	-
15	SA/simplified supervisory formula approach (SSFA)	-	-	-
16	Market risk	46.458	44.918	3.717
17	Standardized approach (SA)	46.458	44.918	3.717
18	Internal model approaches (IMM)	-	-	-
19	Operational Risk (*)	491.392	285.210	39.311
20	Basic Indicator Approach	491.392	285.210	39.311
21	Standard Approach	-	-	-
22	Advanced measurement approach	-	-	-
23	The amount of the discount threshold under			
	the equity (subject to a 250% risk weight)	-	-	-
24	Floor adjustment	-	-	-
25	Total (1+4+7+8+9+10+11+12+16+19+23+24)	13.570.148	9.643.523	1.085.612

#### a) Overview of Risk-weighted Assets

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### b) Explanations to be Disclosed Related to Credit Risk

#### 1. Credit quality of assets

Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation					
		Defaulted	Non-defaulted	Provisions/Amortization	
Current Period		exposures	exposures	and impairment	Net value
1	Loans	47.291	14.668.666	30.101	14.685.856
2	Debt instruments	-	887.844	22.595	865.249
3	Off-balance sheet				
	receivables	-	9.024.294	1.642	9.022.652
4	Total	47.291	24.580.804	54.338	24.573.757

Carrying values under scope of regulatory consolidation					
Prior Period		Defaulted exposures	Non-defaulted exposures	Provisions/Amortization and impairment	Net value
1	Loans	34.841	11.730.936	18.088	11.747.689
2	Debt instruments	-	524.845	7.853	516.992
3	Off-balance sheet receivables	-	6.182.098	177	6.181.921
4	Total	34.841	18.437.879	26.118	18.446.602

#### 2. Default receivables and change in debt instrument stock

Cur	Current Period						
1	Prior report period default loans and debt instrument amount	34.841					
2	Default credits and debt instruments since the last reporting period	25.284					
3	Non re-defaulted receivables	-					
4	Write-offs	-					
5	Other changes	(12.834)					
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)	47.291					

Prior	Prior Period					
1	Prior report period default loans and debt instrument amount	10.483				
2	Default credits and debt instruments since the last reporting period	24.358				
3	Non re-defaulted receivables	-				
4	Write-offs	-				
5	Other changes	-				
6	Defaulted loans and debt securities at end of reporting period (1+2-3-4±5)	34.841				

#### 3. Credit risk mitigation techniques

Cur	rent Period	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Claims secured by guarantee	Collateralized portions of collateralized receivables	Receivables protected by financial guarantees	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by financial guarantees	Loans protected by credit derivatives	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by credit derivatives
1	Loans	11.574.423	3.111.433	1.066.290	1.407.531	976.816	-	-
2	Debt instruments	865.249	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Total	12.439.672	3.111.433	1.066.290	1.407.531	976.816	-	-
4	Default	47.291	-	-	-	-	-	-

Prior	Period	Unsecured receivables: Amount assessed pursuant to TAS	Claims secured by guarantee	Collateralized portions of collateralized receivables	Receivables protected by financial guarantees	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by financial guarantees	Loans protected by credit derivatives	Collateralized portions of receivables protected by credit derivatives
1	Loans	9.934.785	1.812.904	971.403	1.390.238	914.450	-	-
2	Debt instruments	516.992	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Total	10.451.777	1.812.904	971.403	1.390.238	914.450	-	-
4	Default	34.841	-	-	-	-	-	-

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 4. Exposure to credit risk and credit risk mitigation effects

Cur	rent Period	The credit conversio amount before the c			rsion rate and the credit he credit risk reduction	Bick weighted amount and	Risk weighted amount and risk weighted amount density		
Cur		amount before the c	realt risk reduction	amount after t	le credit fisk reduction	Kisk weighted amount and	risk weighted amount density		
		On-balance sheet	Off-balance sheet	On-balance sheet					
	Risk classes	amount	amount	amount	Off-balance sheet amount		Risk weighted amount density		
1	Exposures to central governments or central banks	2.205.644	-	3.151.853	94.037	115.653	4%		
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	30.607	1.773	16.190	50%		
3	Exposures to public sector entities	10.187	1.240	10.187	600	10.770	100%		
4	Exposures to multilateral development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
6	Exposures to institutions	1.472.315	35.321	1.472.315	21.140	415.443	28%		
7	Exposures to corporates	6.259.745	7.955.540	5.610.738	5.079.529	10.479.710	98%		
8	Retail exposures	1.450.545	827.078	1.122.736	367.862	1.096.237	74%		
9	Exposures secured by residential property	726.881	10.169	726.881	4.684	256.539	35%		
10	Exposures secured by commercial Real Estate	696.263	193.303	696.263	128.937	412.600	50%		
11	Past-due loans	11.056	-	11.056	-	7.185	65%		
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
13	Exposures in the form of covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
16	Other assets	102.243	-	102.243	-	58.452	57%		
17	Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	0%		
18	Total	12.934.879	9.022.651	12.934.879	5.698.562	12.868.779	69%		

Prior Period		on rate and the credit credit risk reduction		ersion rate and the credit he credit risk reduction	Risk weighted amount and risk weighted amount density		
Risk classes	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	On-balance sheet amount	Off-balance sheet amount	Risk weighted amount	Risk weighted amount density	
1 Exposures to central governments or central banks	2.178.097	-	3.077.345	112.088	129.914	4%	
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	15.203	1.960	8.582	50%	
3 Exposures to public sector entities	84.058	1.237	84.058	600	84.641	100%	
4 Exposures to multilateral development Banks	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
6 Exposures to institutions	1.410.765	276	1.410.764	251	428.317	30%	
7 Exposures to corporates	4.849.702	5.513.892	4.179.866	3.450.504	7.482.028	98%	
8 Retail exposures	790.764	495.340	546.150	210.835	556.881	74%	
9 Exposures secured by residential property	652.679	45.011	652.679	22.205	236.257	35%	
10 Exposures secured by commercial Real Estate	524.560	126.443	524.561	95.473	310.017	50%	
11 Past-due loans	7.794	-	7.793	-	6.581	84%	
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	2.027	-	2.027	-	3.041	150%	
13 Exposures in the form of covered Bonds	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
16 Other assets	103.169	-	103.169	-	62.045	60%	
17 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	0%	
18 Total	10.603.614	6.182.199	10.603.614	3.893.916	9.308.304	64%	

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 5. Receivables based on risk classes and risk weighted

	Risk classes/ Risk Weight	0%	10%	20%	35% (secured by real estate)	50%	75%	100%	150%	200%	Others	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM)
1	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	3.014.585	-	-	-	231.305	-	-	-	-	-	3.245.890
2	Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	32.380	-	-	-	-	-	32.380
3	Exposures to public sector entities	17	-	-	-	-	-	10.770	-	-	-	10.787
4	Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5	Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6	Exposures to banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	1.112.724	-	375.663	-	5.067	-	-	-	1.493.454
7	Exposures to corporates	72.600	-	72.317	-	160.207	-	10.385.143	-	-	-	10.690.267
8	Retail exposures	22.093	-	7.886	-	3.217	1.457.402	-	-	-	-	1.490.598
9	Exposures secured by residential property Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	728.288	3.277	-	-	-	-	-	731.565
10	Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	825.200	-	-	-	-	-	825.201
11	Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	7.742	-	3.314	-	-	-	11.056
12	Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
13	Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14	Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-term											
	credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
15	Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective											
	investment undertakings (CIUs)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
16	Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-
17	Other assets	41.308	-	3.104	-	-	-	57.831	-	-	-	102.243
18	Total	3.150.603	-	1.196.031	728.288	1.638.992	1.457.402	10.462.125	-	-	-	18.633.441

Risk classes/ Risk Weight	0%	20%	35% (secured by real estate)	50% (secured by real estate)	50%	75%	100%	200%	Others	Total credit risk exposure amount (after CCF and CRM)
Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	2.929.605	-		-	-	259.828	-	-	-	3.189.433
2 Exposures to regional governments or local authorities	-	-	-	-	-	17.163	-	-	-	17.163
3 Exposures to public sector entities	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	84.641	-	84.658
4 Exposures to multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5 Exposures to international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 Exposures to banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	924.341	-	-	486.448	-	226	-	1.411.015
7 Exposures to corporates	48.271	-	42.782	-	-	131.691	-	7.407.626	-	7.630.370
8 Retail exposures	11.354	-	3.886	-	-	819	740.926	-	-	756.985
9 Exposures secured by residential property	-	-	-	674.564	319	-	-	-	-	674.883
10 Exposures secured by commercial real estate	-	-	-	-	620.034	-	-	-	-	620.034
11 Past-due loans	-	-	-	-	-	2.424	-	5.369	-	7.793
12 Higher-risk categories by the Agency Board	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.027	2.027
13 Exposures in the form of covered bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
14 Exposures to institutions and corporates with a short-										
term credit assessment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 Exposures in the form of units or shares in collective		-							-	
investment undertakings (CIUs)	-		-	-	-	-	-	-		-
16 Investments in equities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 Other assets	41.124	-	-	-	-	-	-	62.045	-	103.169
18 Total	3.030.371	-	971.009	674.564	620.353	898.373	740.926	7.559.907	2.027	14.497.530

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### c) Disclosures about counterparty credit risk

#### 1. Evaluation of counterparty credit risk according to measurement methods

					Alpha used for		
	Current Period	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE	computing regulatory EAD	EAD post CRM	Risk Weighted Amounts
1	Standardized Approach - CCR (For Derivatives)	6.726	11.882		1,4	18.608	9.069
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)			-	-	-	-
3	Simple Approach for Credit Mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					764.061	149.212
4	Comprehensive Approach for Credit Risk Mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					-	-
5	VaR for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions					-	
6	Total					-	158.281

	Prior Period	Replacement cost	Potential future exposure	EEPE	Alpha used for computing regulatory EAD	EAD post CRM	Risk Weighted Amounts
1	Standardized Approach - CCR (For Derivatives)	37	6.604		1,4	6.641	3.216
2	Internal Model Method (for derivatives, repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)			_	_	_	_
3	Simple Approach for Credit Mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					_	_
4	Comprehensive Approach for Credit Risk Mitigation (for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions)					_	_
5	VaR for repo transactions, marketable securities or commodity lending or borrowing transactions, long settlement transactions and securities financing transactions					-	-
6	Total						3.216

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### a) Disclosures about counterparty credit risk (Continued)

#### 2. Capital requirement for loan valuation adjustments

	Current Period	EAD post-CRM	Risk Weighted Amounts
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	-	-
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	18.608	5.238
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	18.608	5.238

			Risk Weighted
	Prior Period	EAD post-CRM	Amounts
	Total portfolios subject to the Advanced CVA capital charge	_	-
1	(i) VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-
2	(ii) Stressed VaR component (including the 3×multiplier)	-	-
3	All portfolios subject to the Standardized CVA capital charge	6.641	1.875
4	Total subject to the CVA capital charge	6.641	1.875

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 3. Standard approach - counterparty credit risk by risk classes and risk weights

Risk weights (Current Period) Risk classes	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit risk <sup>(*)</sup>
Claims from central governments and central banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non-commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	746.844	17.825	-	-	-	-	158.281
Corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on landed real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims which are determined as high risk by the board of BRSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from corporates, banks and financial intermediaries which have short term credit rating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments which are qualified as collective investment institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stock investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	-	-	746.844	17.825	-	-	-	-	158.281

(\*) Total credit risk: The amount related to capital adequacy calculation after counterparty credit risk measurement techniques are applied

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 3. Standard approach - counterparty credit risk by risk classes and risk weights (Continued)

Risk weights (Prior Period) Risk classes	0%	10%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%	Other	Total credit risk <sup>(*)</sup>
Claims from central governments and central banks	501.421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from regional and local governments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from administration and non-commercial entity	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from multilateral development banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from international organizations	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from banks and financial intermediaries	-	-	347	6.294	-	-	-	-	3.216
Corporates	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Retail portfolios	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims on landed real estate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Past due loans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims which are determined as high risk by the board of BRSA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Mortgage securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization positions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Claims from corporates, banks and financial intermediaries which have short term credit rating	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Investments which are qualified as collective investment institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Stock investment	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other claims	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total	501.421	-	347	6.294	-	-	-	-	3.216

(\*) Total credit risk: The amount related to capital adequacy calculation after counterparty credit risk measurement techniques are applied

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS ON RISK MANAGEMENT (Continued)

#### 4. Collaterals for counterparty credit risk

Current Period	Coll	ateral used in de	Other transaction guarantees				
	Fair value o	of collateral	Fair value	of posted	Fair value of	Fair value of posted	
	rece	ived	colla	teral	collateral		
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	received	collateral	
Cash - domestic currency	-	-	-	-	611.970	-	
Cash - other currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Government agency debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	746.061	
Total	-	-	-	-	611.970	746.061	

Prior Period	Collateral used in derivative transactions			Other transaction guarantees		
	Fair value of collateral		Fair value of posted		Fair value of	
	rece	ived	colla	teral	collateral	posted
	Segregated	Unsegregated	Segregated	Unsegregated	received	collateral
Cash - domestic currency	-	-	-	-	32.462	-
Cash - other currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other sovereign debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Government agency debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Corporate bonds	-	-	-	-	-	-
Equity securities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other collateral	-	-	-	-	-	501.421
Total	-	-	-	-	32.462	501.421

#### d) Credit Derivatives

None.

#### a) Risks to the Central Counterparty

None.

e) Securitization Explanations

None.

#### f) Explanations on Market risk

#### 1. Standard Approach

		RAV
	Outright products	
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	10.838
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	-
3	Foreign exchange risk	35.620
4	Commodity risk	-
	Options	-
5	Simplified approach	-
6	Delta-plus method	-
7	Scenario approach	-
8	Securitization	-
9	Total	46.458
r	1	RAV
	Outright products	KAV
1	Interest rate risk (general and specific)	15.763
2	Equity risk (general and specific)	15.765
3	Foreign exchange risk	29.155
4	Commodity risk	2).135
····	Options	
5	Simplified approach	
6	Delta-plus method	
7	Scenario approach	
8	Securitization	
		-

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### VIII. EXPLANATIONS ON HEDGE TRANSACTIONS

It is essential to be bordered with limits compatible with risk profile of risk levels and risk toleration so as to prevent to considerably affect from the negativeness that can occur while Bank conducts its operations.

Risk limits are determined and approved by the Board of Directors by taking CEO, Audit Committee and Executives' offers.

Risk limits are determined compatible with risk levels, operations, size of products and services and complexness of the Bank. Limits are reviewed regularly, adapted according to changes in market conditions, Bank strategy and risk appetite and monitored cyclically.

In addition, derivative transactions are made by the Bank, TL and FC liquidity risks are limited due to the committed transactions.

#### Credit Risks under the IRB (based on internal ratings)

Notes and explanations in this section have been prepared in accordance with the Communiqué On Disclosures About Risk Management To Be Announced To Public By Banks that have been prepared by BRSA and published in Official Gazette numbered 29511 dated 23 October 2015 and became effective as of 31 March 2016. The following tables which have to be presented on a quarterly basis have not been presented since the Bank use the standard approach as of 30 June 2018 for the calculation of credit risks:

Qualitative information presented to the public disclosure regarding the IRBs

IRB - Credit risk amounts on the basis of Portfolio and Default Probability ("DP")

IRB – The effect of the credit derivatives used as Credit Risk Reduction ("CRR") on the Risk Weighted Amounts ("RWA")

The conversion table of the RWA under the approach of IRB

IRB - Backtesting every Default Probability ("DP") on every risk class

IRB (Directed loans and the stock investments under simple risk weighted approach)

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OPERATING SEGMENTS

Organizational and internal reporting structure of the Bank is determined in line with TFRS 8 about "Operating Segments".

The Bank has operations in retail banking, corporate and entrepreneurial banking, specialized banking, investment banking and international banking areas.

#### **Table for Segment Reporting:**

Current Period	Retail Banking	Corporate/ Entrepreneuri al Banking	Treasury/ Investment Banking	Other/Undistri buted	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE	Daliking	ai Dalikilig	Daliking	Duteu	10141
Profit Shares Income	87.352	619.235	58.707	27.028	792.322
Profit Shares from Loans	87.352	619.235	30.707	27.020	792.322
Profit Shares from Banks	01.552	019.235	-	-	700.387
Profit Shares from Securities			43.618		43.618
Other Profit Shares			15.089	27.028	42.117
Profit Shares Expense	148.434	245.153	79.191	27.028	472.780
Profit Shares Expense on Participation Funds	148.434	245.153	2.363	<u>4</u>	395.950
Profit Shares Expense on Funds Borrowed	148.434	245.155	2.303	-	71.631
·····	-		5.197		
Profit Shares Expense on Money Market Transactions	-	-	5.197	-	5.197
Profit Shares Expense on Securities Issued			-		
Other Profit Shares Expense	-	-	-	2	210 - 12
Net Profit Shares Income/Expense	(61.082)	374.082	(20.484)	27.026	319.542
Net Fees and Commission Income/Expense	4.746	24.371	-	(6.327)	22.790
Fees and Commissions Received	4.746	24.371	-	3.779	32.896
Fees and Commissions Paid	-	-	-	10.106	10.106
Personel Expense	-	-	-	58.594	58.594
Dividend Income	-	-	177	-	177
Trading Income/Loss (Net)	-	-	-	11.905	11.905
Other Operating Income	-	-	-	36.394	36.394
Provision for Loans or Other Receivables Losses	7.299	51.232	-	5.472	64.003
Other Operating Expense	-	125	-	79.587	79.712
Income Before Tax	(63.635)	347.096	(20.307)	(74.655)	188.499
Tax Provision	-	-	-	(37.193)	(37.193)
Net Profit/Loss	(63.635)	347.096	(20.307)	(111.848)	151.306
SEGMENT ASSETS					
Financial Assets at FV Through P/L	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and Other Financial Institutions	-	-	828.895	-	828.895
Financial Assets Available for Sale (Net)	-	-	870.146	-	870.146
Loans	1.669.943	11.721.524	1.249.964	-	14.641.431
Held to Maturity Investments (Net)	-		-	-	
Derivative Financial Assets	-	-	5.818	-	5.818
Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	-	-	100	-	100
Other Assets	_	-	-	2.135.342	2.135.342
Total Segment Assets	1.669.943	11.721.524	2.954.923	2.135.342	18.481.732
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
Funds Collected	8.781.593	4.651.449			13.433.042
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	0.701.393	4.031.449	4.568		15.455.042
Funds Borrowed			2.087.763		2.087.763
Money Market Funds			2.087.763		2.087.765 611.970
Securities Issued (Net)			011.970		011.970
	-	-	-	107.015	107.015
Provisions		-	-	107.915	107.915
Other Liabilities	-		-	682.515	682.515
Shareholders' Equity	-		-	1.553.959	1.553.959
Total Segment Liabilities	8.781.593	4.651.449	2.704.301	2.344.389	18.481.732

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS RELATED TO THE FINANCIAL POSITION AND RISK MANAGEMENT OF THE BANK (Continued)

#### IX. EXPLANATIONS ON OPERATING SEGMENTS (Continued)

#### **Table for Segment Reporting:**

Prior Period	Retail	Corporate/ Entrepreneur	Treasury/ Investment		
1 January - 31 March 2017	Banking	ial Banking	Banking	ibuted	Total
OPERATING INCOME/EXPENSE					
Profit Shares Income	54.244	297.201	27.485	14.337	393.267
Profit Shares from Loans	54.244	297.201	-	-	351.445
Profit Shares from Banks	-	-	-	-	-
Profit Shares from Securities	-	-	21.088		21.088
Other Profit Shares		-	6.397	14.337	20.734
Profit Shares Expense	79.706	107.240	24.937	-	211.883
Profit Shares Expense on Participation Funds	79.706	107.240	41	-	186.987
Profit Shares Expense on Funds Borrowed	-	-	23.372	-	23.372
Profit Shares Expense on Money Market Transactions	-	-	1.524	-	1.524
Profit Shares Expense on Securities Issued	-	-	-	-	
Other Profit Shares Expense	-	-	-	-	-
Net Profit Shares Income/Expense	(25.462)	189.961	2.548	14.337	181.384
Net Fees and Commission Income/Expense	2.000	14.914	-	(3.147)	13.767
Fees and Commissions Received	2.000	14.914	-	2.570	19.484
Fees and Commissions Paid	-	-	-	5.717	5.717
Dividend Income	-	-	-	-	-
Trading Income/Loss (Net)	-	-	5.555	-	5.555
Other Operating Income	-	-	-	1.855	1.855
Provision for Loans or Other Receivables Losses	4.559	26.062	-	11.329	41.950
Other Operating Expense	-	150	-	90.838	90.988
Income Before Tax	(28.021)	178.663	8.103	(89.122)	69.623
Tax Provision	-	-	-	(15.953)	(15.953)
Net Profit/Loss	(28.021)	178.663	8.103	(105.075)	53.670
SEGMENT ASSETS					
Financial Assets at FV Through P/L	-	-	18	-	18
Banks and Other Financial Institutions	-	-	794.282	-	794.282
Financial Assets Available for Sale (Net)	-	-	502.900	-	502.900
Loans	1.152.963	6.590.998	181.796	-	7.925.757
Held to Maturity Investments (Net)	-	-	-	-	-
Associates, Subsidiaries and Joint Ventures	-	-	50	-	50
Other Assets	-	-	-	1.702.481	1.702.481
Total Segment Assets	1.152.963	6.590.998	1.479.046	1.702.481	10.925.488
SEGMENT LIABILITIES					
Funds Collected	4.611.087	2.778.537	-	-	7.389.624
Derivative Financial Liabilities Held for Trading	-	-	2.926	-	2.926
Funds Borrowed	-	-	1.881.066	-	1.881.066
Money Market Funds	-	-	61.791	-	61.791
Securities Issued (Net)	-	_	-	-	
Provisions	-	_	-	100.595	100.595
Other Liabilities	_		_	674.213	674.213
Shareholders' Equity				815.273	815.273
Total Segment Liabilities	4.611.087	2.778.537	1.945.783	1.590.081	10.925.488

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### SECTION FIVE

#### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS

#### 1.a) Information on cash and balances with Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Cash in TL/Foreign Currency	19.657	21.650	18.236	22.888
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	358.005	1.540.935	287.567	1.314.998
Other	200	2.905	-	-
Total	377.862	1.565.490	305.803	1.337.886

#### **1.a.1)** Information on required reserves:

Banks that are established in Turkey or performing their operations by opening new branches in Turkey are subject to Communiqué on Required Reserves of Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey's numbered 2013/15. Based on accounting standards and registration layout for banks and companies, the items specified within the Communiqué, except from liabilities to Central Bank, Treasury, Domestic banks, and head offices and branches in Turkey of the banks established by international agreements, constitute required reserves liabilities.

As of the balance sheet date, according to CBRT's Communiqué about Required Reserves No. 2016/4, the required reserves ratios for commercial banks operating in Turkey are as follows: for demand deposits, notice deposits and for deposits up to 1-month maturity, and for deposits up to 3-months maturity 10,5%; for deposits up to 6-months maturity 7,5%; for deposits up to 1-year maturity 5,5%; for deposits 1-year and longer maturity 4%; for TL liabilities other than deposits up to 1-year maturity 10,5%; for TL liabilities other than deposits between 1- and 3-years maturity 7%; for TL liabilities other than deposits between 1- and 3-years maturity 7%; for TL liabilities other than deposits more than 3-years maturity 4%; according to CBRT's Communiqué about Required Reserves No. 2016/10 for FC deposit accounts, demand deposits, up to 1-month, up to 3-months, up to 6-months and up to 1-year maturity 12%; for FC deposit accounts with 1-year and longer maturity 8%, for FC liabilities other than deposits up to 1-year maturity 24%; for FC liabilities other than deposits up to 2-years maturity 19%; for FC liabilities other than deposits up to 3-years maturity 14%; for FC liabilities other than deposits up to 5-years maturity 6%; and for FC liabilities other than deposits more than 5-years maturity 4%.

#### b) Information on the account of the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey:

	Current	Current Period		Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Unrestricted Demand Deposit	349.457	4.494	282.078	18
Unrestricted Time Deposit	-	-	-	-
Restricted Time Deposit	-	-	-	-
Required Reserves (1)	8.548	1.536.441	5.489	1.314.980
Total	358.005	1.540.935	287.567	1.314.998

(1)

TL 775.173 of the current period's FC required reserve is the part of the TL required reserves that are held in FC (31 December 2017: TL 659.896).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 2. a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current	Current Period		Current Period	
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Banks					
Domestic Banks	503.322	232.377	3.320	210.669	
Foreign Banks	-	93.196	-	64.592	
Foreign Head Office and Branches	-	-	-	-	
Total	503.322	325.573	3.320	275.261	

**3.** a) Explanation regarding the comparison of net values of financial assets through other comprehensive income available-for-sale given or blocked as collateral and subject to repurchase agreements:

	Current Period
Assets Subject to Repurchase Agreements	668.232
Assets Blocked/Given as Collateral	59.188
Total	727.420

## Explanation regarding the comparison of net values of financial assets available-for-sale given or blocked as collateral and subject to repurchase agreements:

	Prior Period
Assets Subject to Repurchase Agreements	33.531
Assets Blocked/Given as Collateral	459.837
Total	493.368

#### b) Information on financial assets available for sale through other comprehensive income:

	Current Period
Debt Securities	887.844
Quoted in Stock Exchange	875.610
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	12.234
Share Certificates	4.897
Quoted in Stock Exchange	-
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	4.897
Provision for Impairment (-)	22.595
Total	870.146

(\*) Not quoted on a stock exchange includes Credit Guarantee fund amounting to TL 4.987.

	Prior Period
Debt Securities	527.845
Quoted in Stock Exchange	520.133
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	7.712
Share Certificates	4.719
Quoted in Stock Exchange	-
Not Quoted in Stock Exchange	4.719
Provision for Impairment (-)	8.391
Total	524.173

(\*)

Not quoted on a stock exchange includes Credit Guarantee fund amounting to TL 4.719.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

- 4. Financial assets measured at amortized cost:
- a) Explanations on comparative net values of information regarding the repurchase and sale transactions and blocked / blocked receivables:

As of 30 June 2018, there are no financial assets at fair value through profit or loss subject to repo transactions or given as collateral/blocked (31 December 2017: None).

#### b) Information on government debt securities measured at amortized cost:

As of 30 June 2018, there are no government debt securities measured at amortized cost.

#### **b.1**) Informantion on government debt securities held to maturity:

As of 31 December 2017, there are no government debt securities held to maturity.

#### c) Information on financial assets measured at amortized cost:

As of 30 June 2018, there are no financial assets measured at amortized cost.

#### c.1) Information on financial assets held to maturity:

As of 31 December 2017, there are no financial assets held to maturity.

#### 5. Information on derivative financial assets

#### a) Information on derivative assets at fair value through profit or loss:

	Current Period		
	TL	FC	
Derivative Financial Assets Held-for-Trading			
Forward Transactions	42	5.776	
Swap Transactions	-	-	
Futures Transactions	-	-	
Options	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Total	42	5.776	

#### b) Positive differences related to the derivative financial assets held-for-trading:

	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	
Derivative Financial Assets Held-for-Trading			
Forward Transactions	33	4	
Swap Transactions	-	-	
Futures Transactions	-	-	
Options	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Total	33	4	

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 6. Expected Loss Provisions:

I.

As of 30 June 2018, the amount of expected loss provisions (Stage 1) for financial assets shown in the balance sheet is TL 658.

#### 7. Information related to loans:

## a) Information on all types of loans and advances given to shareholders and employees of the Bank:

	Current Period		Prior Period	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Direct Loans Granted to Shareholders	1.251.231	-	759.146	-
Corporate Shareholders	1.251.231	-	759.146	-
Real Person Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Indirect Loans Granted to Shareholders	-	-	-	-
Loans Granted to Employees	1.759	-	1.112	-
Total (*)	1.252.982	-	760.258	•

(\*) Include rediscount amounts.

## b) Information on the first and second group loans and other receivables including restructured or rescheduled loans:

Cash Loans		Loans U	Under Close Monitor	Monitoring	
		Not Under the	Restructured or Rescheduled		
	Standard Loans	Scope of Restructering or Rescheduling	Loans with revised contract terms	Refinancing	
Loans					
Export Loans	762.110	475	-	-	
Import Loans	171.002	3.618	-	-	
Commercial Loans	9.045.534	142.637	-	15.314	
Consumer Loans	1.665.538	4.405	-	-	
Credit Cards	-	-	-	-	
Loans Given to Financial Sector	1.249.964	-	-	-	
Other	470.133	26.627	-	-	
Other Receivables	-	-	-	-	
Profit Share Income Accruals	507.998	31.539	-	232	
Total	13.872.279	209.301	-	15.546	

As of 30 June 2018, there are no loans and other receivables with revised contract terms (31 December 2017: None).

		Loans
General Provision	Standard Loans	Under close monitoring
12 Month Expected Credit Losses	29.081	-
Significant Inrease in Credit Risk	-	15.343

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 7. Information related to loans (Continued):

		Loans
No. of extensions	Standard Loans	Under close monitoring
1 or 2 Times Extended <sup>(*)</sup>	-	15.546
3 - 4 or 5 Times Extended	-	-
Over 5 Times Extended	-	-
Total	-	15.546

		Loans
Extension Periods	Standard Loans	Under close monitoring
0 - 6 Months	-	7.247
6 Months – 12 Months	-	802
1 - 2 Years	-	4.521
2 - 5 Years	-	2.976
5 Years and Over	-	-
Total	-	15.546

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

# EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 7. Information related to loans (Continued):

c) Information on consumer loans, individual credit cards and personnel loans and personnel credit cards:

	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Consumer Loans - TL	3.239	1.664.953	1.668.192
Real Estate Loans	822	1.507.670	1.508.492
Vehicle Loans	1.700	88.067	89.767
Consumer Loans	717	69.216	69.933
Other	-	-	-
Consumer Loans-FC Indexed	-	-	-
Housing Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	-	-
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	
Consumer Loans-FC	_		
Housing Loans	-		
Vehicle Loans	-		
Consumer Loans	-	-	
Other	-		
Retail Credit Cards-TL	-		
With Installment	-		
Without Installment		-	
Retail Credit Cards-FC	-		
With Installment			
Without Installment			
Personnel Loans-TL	146	1.605	1.751
Housing Loans	140	1.005	1.731
Vehicle Loans		113	113
Consumer Loans	146	1.492	1.638
Other	140	1.472	1.050
Personnel Loans-FC Indexed	_	_	
Housing Loans	_	_	-
Vehicle Loans	_	_	
Consumer Loans	_	_	-
Other	_	_	
Personnel Loans-FC	_	_	
Housing Loans	-		
Vehicle Loans	-	-	
Consumer Loans	-	-	
Other	-	-	
Personnel Credit Cards-TL	-	-	
With Installment	-	-	
Without Installment	-	-	
Personnel Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
Installment based	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Real Person)	-	-	
Overdraft Account-FC (Real Person)	-	-	
Total <sup>(*)</sup>	3.385	1.666.558	1.669.943

<sup>(\*)</sup> Dividend rediscount amounting to TL 7.802 not included in the table.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 7. Information related to loans (Continued):

# d) Information on commercial installment loans and corporate credit cards:

	Short-Term	Medium and Long-Term	Total
Commercial Installment Loans-TL	51.414	196.627	248.041
Business Loans	2.086	32.937	35.023
Vehicle Loans	49.328	163.690	213.018
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Installment Loans- Indexed to FC	-	57.850	57.850
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	57.850	57.850
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Commercial Installment Loans - FC	-	451	451
Business Loans	-	-	-
Vehicle Loans	-	451	451
Consumer Loans	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-TL	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Corporate Credit Cards-FC	-	-	-
With Installment	-	-	-
Without Installment	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-TL (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Overdraft Account-FC (Legal Entity)	-	-	-
Total	51.414	254.928	306.342

e) Breakdown of domestic and international loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Domestic Loans	13.557.357	10.917.553
Foreign Loans	-	75.606
Profit Share Income Accruals of Loans	539.769	364.832
Total	14.097.126	11.357.991

#### f) Loans Granted to Subsidiaries and Participations:

As of 30 June 2018, the bank has no loans granted to subsidiaries and participations (31 December 2017: None).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 7. Information related to loans (Continued):

#### g) Credit-Impaired Losses (Stage 3 / Specific Provision):

	Current Period
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	2.406
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	7.797
Uncollectible loans and receivables	19.898
Total	30.101

#### Specific provision provided for loans:

	Prior Period
Loans and receivables with limited collectability	1.449
Loans and receivables with doubtful collectability	2.866
Uncollectible loans and receivables	13.773
Total	18.088

#### h) Information on lease receivables

	Current Period		Prior Period		
	Gross	Net	Gross	Net	
Less than 1 year	725	709	1.550	1.508	
1-5 year	519.885	448.380	290.718	248.978	
More than 5 years	169.384	122.450	187.183	122.458	
Total	689.994	571.539	479.451	372.944	

#### 1) Information on non-performing receivables (net):

### **1.1)** Information on loans and other receivables included in non-performing receivables which are restructured or rescheduled:

As of 30 June 2018 the bank has no loans and other receivables included in non-performing receivables which are restructured or rescheduled.

#### **1.2)** Information on the movement of total non-performing loans:

	Group III:	Group IV:	Group V:
	Loans and other	Loans and other	Uncollectible
	receivables with	receivables with	loans and other
	limited collectability	doubtful collectability	receivables
Ending balance of prior period	7.584	9.562	17.695
Additions in the current period (+)	21.755	2.312	1.217
Transfers from other categories of			
non-performing loans (+)	-	15.279	11.623
Transfers to other categories of non-			
performing loans (-)	15.279	11.623	-
Collections in the current period (-)	8.770	550	3.514
Write offs (-)	-	-	-
Sold (-)	-	-	-
Corporate and commercial loans	-	-	-
Retail loans	-	-	-
Credit cards	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-
Ending balance of the current period	5.290	14.980	27.021
Specific provisions (-)	2.406	7.797	19.898
Net balance at the balance sheet	2.884	7.183	7.123

#### **1.3)** Information on foreign currency non-performing loans:

As of 30 June 2018, the amount of receivable from foreign currency non-performing loans TL 1.110 (31 December 2017: None).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 7. Information related to loans (Continued):

#### i) Gross and net amounts of non-performing receivables according to user groups:

	Group III:	Group IV:	Group V:
	Loans and other	Loans and other	
		receivables with	
	limited		loans and other
	collectability	collectability	receivables
Current Period (Net)	2.884		7.123
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	5.290	14.980	27.021
Specific Provisions (-)	2.406	7.797	19.898
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	2.884	7.183	7.123
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-
Prior Period (Net)	6.135	6.696	3.922
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Gross)	7.584	9.146	17.695
Specific Provisions (-)	1.449	2.450	13.773
Loans to Real Persons and Legal Entities (Net)	6.135	6.696	3.922
Banks (Gross)	-	-	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	-	-
Banks (Net)	-	-	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Gross)	-	416	-
Specific Provisions (-)	-	416	-
Other Loans and Receivables (Net)	-	-	-

Information on accruals, valuation differences and related provisions calculated for non performing loans for Banks which are providing expected credit loss according to TFRS 9:

	Group III:	Group IV:	Group V:
	Loans with	Loans with	
	limited	doubtful	Uncollectible
	collectability	collectability	loans
Period End Balance			
Profit Share Accrual and Valuation Differences Provision	54	486	1.328

#### j) Information on liquidating policy of uncollectible loans and other receivables:

Execution proceedings are carried out for the collection of receivables from loan services of the Bank's. During this process, tangible guarantees constituting guarantees of receivables of the Bank and assets of the debtor(s) are realized while receivables of the Bank are also tried to be collected and liquidated by means of administrative procedures.

#### k) Explanations on write-off policy:

The Bank writes off the receivables from its records with the actualized circumstances of deaths of the debtor and/or the related people, refusals of the heritage by the heritors within the legal time limits, becoming legally and effectively impossible of the collection of the receivable, and the given financial accountability decision on the related personnel of the considered receivable.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 8. Information on assets related to trading investments and discontinued operations:

As of 30 June 2018, the amount of assets due to trading is TL 4.259 (31 December 2017: TL 3.561).

	Current Period	Prior Period
Beginning Balance (Net)	3.561	-
Changes During the Period (Net)	698	3.561
Amount of depreciation	-	-
Provision for Impairment	-	-
Period End Balance (Net)	4.259	3.561

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no discontinued operations (31 December 2017: None).

#### 9. Equity Investments

#### a) Information about investments in associates (Net):

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no investments in associates (31 December 2017: None).

b) Information on subsidiaries (Net):

#### b1) Information on unconsolidated subsidiaries:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no unconsolidated associates (31 December 2017: None).

#### b2) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

			Bank's share	Risk share
			percentage – if	percentage of
		Address	different voting	other
	Name	(City/Country)	percentage (%)	shareholders (%)
1	Ziraat Katılım Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul / TÜRKİYE	100	100
2	ZKB Varlık Kiralama A.Ş.	İstanbul / TÜRKİYE	100	100

				Dividend		Current			
			Total	or profit	Income from	Period			Needed
	Total	Sharehold	Fixed	share	marketable	Income/	Prior period		shareholders
	Assets	ers Equity	Assets	income	securities	Loss	income/loss	Fair Value	Equity
					becuitteb	1035	11100110/1000		290.07
 $1^{(*)}$	789.072	57	-	44.588	-	5	1	-	-

<sup>(1)</sup> Unaudited financial statements used.

#### b2) Information on consolidated subsidiaries:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the beginning of the year	100	50
Movements during the year	-	50
Included in the scope of consolidation	-	50
Purchases	-	-
Bonus Share	-	-
Dividends from current year income	-	-
Transfers to available for sale financial assets	-	-
Sales	-	-
Revaluation increase	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	100	100
Capital commitments	-	-
Share percentage at the end of the year (%)	-	-

(\*) Paid capital increases during the period are shown under "Purchases".

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### I. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 9. Equity Investments

#### b3) Sectoral information on consolidated subsidiaries and the related carrying amounts:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Banks	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-
Factoring Companies	-	-
Leasing Companies	-	-
Finance Companies	-	-
Other Financial Subsidiaries	100	100

#### b4) Subsidiaries that are quoted on the stock exchange:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no subsidiaries are quoted on the stock exchange (31 December 2017: None).

#### c) Information on entities under common control (joint ventures):

As of 30 June 2018, there are no entities under common control of the Bank (31 December 2017: None).

#### **10.** Explanations on property and equipment:

		Tangibles-		<b>Operational Leasing</b>	Other	
	Immovables	Financial Leasing	Vehicles	Development Costs	Tangibles	Total
Prior Period End:						
Cost	-	-	-	25.251	47.138	72.389
Accumulated Depreciation (-)	-	-	-	9.264	15.890	25.154
Net Book Value	-	-	-	15.987	31.248	47.235
Current Period End:	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Book Value at the Beginning of						
the Period	-	-	-	15.987	31.248	47.235
Change During the Period (Net)	-	-	-	167	80	247
Cost	-	-	-	2.837	4.817	7.654
Amortization (Net) (-)	-	-	-	2.670	4.737	7.407
Provision for Impairment (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Currency Translation from						
Foreign Subsidiaries (-)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cost at Period End	-	-	-	28.088	51.955	80.043
Accumulated Depreciation at Period						
End (-)	-	-	-	11.934	20.627	32.561
Closing Net Book Value	-	-	-	16.154	31.328	47.482

a) The impairment provision set or cancelled in the current period according to the asset groups not individually significant but materially affecting the overall financial statements, and the reason and conditions for this: None.

b) Pledges, mortgages and other restrictions on the tangible fixed assets, expenses arising from the construction for tangible fixed assets, commitments given for the purchases of tangible fixed assets: None.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO ASSETS (Continued)

#### 11. Information on intangible assets:

	Current Period			Prior Period		
		Accumulated			Accumulated	
	value	Depreciation	Net Value	value	Depreciation	Net Value
Leasehold Improvements	-	-	-	-	-	-
Establishment Costs	-	-	-	-	-	-
Goodwill	-	-	-	-	-	-
Intangible Rights	79.195	9.380	69.815	69.787	6.507	63.280
Total	79.195	9.380	69.815	69.787	6.507	63.280

a) In case an intangible asset that is significant for the financial statements as a whole, its book value, definition and remaining depreciation period: None.

b) Information on intangible assets acquired under government incentives and recorded with fair value at initial recognition: None.

c) The method in which intangible assets acquired under government incentives and recorded with fair value at initial recognition are valued after the first registration date: None.

ç) Book value of intangible assets with restrictions on use or pledged: None.

d) Amount of commitments given for acquisition of intangible asset: None.

e) Intangible assets based on revalued asset type: None.

f) Total amount of research and development expenses recorded in the period, if any: None.

g) Positive or negative consolidation goodwill that are originated from partnerships which their financial statements are consolidated: Not applied to the financial statements with consolidation.

h) Information on goodwill: None.

#### **12.** Information on the investment properties:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no investment properties (31 December 2017: None).

#### 13. Information on the current period assets related to tax:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no assets related to tax (31 December 2017: None).

#### 14. Information on deferred tax asset:

The Bank's deferred tax asset is calculated as TL 38.197 (31 December 2017: TL 16.094) however it's reflected on the financial statements as TL 34.423 (31 December 2017: TL 14.093) by offsetting with deferred tax liability.

#### 15. Information on other assets:

As of 30 June 2018, other assets of banks not to exceed total balance sheet of 10%, exclude off-balance sheet liabilities.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES

#### 1. a) Information on funds collected:

#### a.1) Information on maturity structure of funds collected:

		Up to 1	Up to 3	Up to 6	Up to	1 year and	profit sharing	
Current Period	Demand	Month	Months	months	1 year	over	accounts	Total
I. Real persons current	225 925							225 825
accounts-TL II. Real persons profit	235.825	-	-	-	-	-	-	235.825
sharing accounts TL		257 007	2.625.832	41.804	30.332	181.864		2 226 010
III. Other current accounts-	-	557.087	2.023.032	41.804	30.332	161.604	-	3.236.919
TL	419.452	_	_	_	_	_	_	419.452
Public sector	11.228					_		11.228
Commercial sector	388.789							388.789
Other institutions	19.037					_		19.037
Commercial and other	19.057							19.057
institutions	379	-	-	_	_	-	_	379
Banks and participation								
banks	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	19
Central Bank of								
Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
Foreign banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Participation banks	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL	-	179.988	2.911.237	533.561	311.919	36.556	-	3.973.261
Public sector	-	703	421.453	345.202	102.006	4.853	-	874.217
Commercial sector	-	168.587	1.875.544	181.821	62.152	18.362	-	2.306.466
Other institutions	-	10.698	574.101	6.538	147.761	13.341	-	752.439
Commercial and other								
institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks and participation								
banks	-	-	40.139	-	-	-	-	40.139
V. Real persons current								
accounts-FC	220.340	-	-	-	-	-	-	220.340
VI. Real persons profit								
sharing accounts-FC	-	206.403	1.786.126	54.175	42.525	211.565	-	2.300.794
VII. Other current accounts-FC	626.675	-	-	-	-	-	-	626.675
Commercial residents in								
Turkey	624.144	-	-	-	-	-	-	624.144
Commercial residents in								
Abroad	1.945	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.945
Banks and participation								
banks	586	-	-	-	-	-	-	586
Central Bank of								
Republic of Turkey	-	-	-		-	-	-	
Domestic banks	-	-			-	-		-
Foreign banks	586	-			-	-		586
Participation banks		-			-	-	-	-
Others		-			-	-	-	
VIII. Profit sharing accounts-		27.079	1 021 122	21.000	100 200	02.020		2 1 6 1 6 2 5
FC	-	37.078		21.088	180.306	92.020	-	2.161.625
Public sector	-	584	34.162	-	-	-	-	34.746
Commercial sector	-	36.494		21.051	180.306	92.020	-	1.986.238
Other institutions	-	-	140.441	37	-	-	-	140.478
Commercial and other			1.62					1.62
institutions Double and participation	-	-	163			-	-	163
Banks and participation banks								
IX. Precious metal funds	97.144	-	143.240	13.985	1.645	2.137	-	258.151
X. Profit sharing accounts	7/.144	-	143.240	13.703	1.043	2.137		230.131
special funds - TL								
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey Residents Abroad			-			-		-
XI. Profit sharing accounts			-			-		-
special funds - FC								
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-			-		-
AUIUdu	1.599.436	-	9.297.568	664.613	566.727	524.142		13.433.042

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES

#### a.1) Information on maturity structure of funds collected:

Prior Period	Demand	Up to 1 Month	Up to 3 Months		Up to 1 year		Accumulated profit sharing accounts	Total
I. Real persons current					- j cui		uccounts	
accounts-TL	169.913	-	-	-	-	-	-	169.913
II Real persons profit sharing								
accounts TL	-	339.006	2.206.716	26.540	29.403	67.732	-	2.669.397
III Other current accounts-TL	431.271	-	-	-	-	-	-	431.271
Public sector	99.145	-	-	-	-	-	-	99.145
Commercial sector	317.668	-	-	-	-	-	-	317.668
Other institutions	14.432	-	-	-	-	-	-	14.432
Commercial and other								
institutions	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	23
Banks and participation								
banks	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Central Bank of								
Republic of Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Domestic banks	3	-		-	-	-	-	
Foreign banks		-	-	-		-	-	-
Participation banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Others		-	2 247 646	-	156.051	-	-	2 075 266
IV. Profit sharing accounts-TL	-	288.729	2.247.646		156.951	60.491		3.075.366
Public sector		166.212	581.393		25.827	-		969.802
Commercial sector		117.818	1.472.701		13.825	10.444	-	1.733.578
Other institutions		4.699	188.545	6.389	117.299	50.047	-	366.979
Commercial and other								
institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks and participation banks			5 007					5 007
	-	-	5.007	-	-	-	-	5.007
V. Real persons current accounts-FC	162.883							162.883
VI. Real persons profit sharing	102.885	-	-	-	-	-	-	102.885
v1. Real persons profit sharing accounts-FC		150 266	1.350.227	36.220	41.553	61.061		1 620 227
VII. Other current accounts-		130.200	1.550.227	50.220	41.555	01.001	-	1.639.327
FC	824.647							824.647
Commercial residents in	024.047	-		-	-		-	824.047
Turkey	816.850	-	_	_	_	-	_	816.850
Commercial residents in	010.050							010.050
Abroad	7.462	-	_	-	-	-	_	7.462
Banks and participation								
banks	335	_	_	_	_	-	_	335
Central Bank of								
Republic of Turkey	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Domestic banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign banks	263	-	-	-	-	-	-	263
Participation banks	72	-	-	-	-	-	-	72
Others	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIII. Profit sharing accounts-								
FC	-	37.478	848.801	18.769	-	-	-	905.048
Public sector	-	1.948	15.379	-	-	-	-	17.327
Commercial sector	-	35.503	580.639	18.744	-	-	-	634.886
Other institutions	-	27	244.731	25	-	-	-	244.783
Commercial and other								
institutions	-	-	8.052	-	-	-	-	8.052
Banks and participation								
banks	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
IX. Precious metal funds	62.451	-	77.863	2.277	1.310	2.842	-	146.743
X. Profit sharing accounts								
special funds - TL		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
XI. Profit sharing accounts						-		
special funds - FC		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents in Turkey	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Residents Abroad	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (I+II++IX+X+XI)	1.651.165	815.479	6.731.253	405.355	229.217	192.126	-	10.024.595

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### a.2) Exceeding Amounts of Insurance Limit:

i. Information's on current and profit share accounts within the scope of Saving Deposit/Saving Deposit Insurance Fund:

	Under the guarantee of saving deposit insurance Current Period	Exceeding the limit of saving deposit Prior Period	saving deposit insurance	Exceeding the limit of saving deposit Prior Period
Real persons current and profit sharing accounts				
that are not subject to commercial activities	2.570.531	2.166.684	3.657.231	2.609.688
TL accounts	1.913.070	1.651.791	1.559.856	1.187.518
FC accounts	657.461	514.893	2.097.375	1.422.170
Foreign branches' deposits under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-
Off-shore banking regions' under foreign authorities' insurance	-	-	-	-

#### ii. Amounts which are not within the scope of insurance:

### Current and Profit Share Accounts of the real persons who are not within the scope of Saving Deposits Insurance Fund:

	<b>Current Period</b>	Prior Period
Foreign branches' profit sharing accounts and other accounts	-	-
Profit sharing accounts and other accounts of controlling shareholders and		
profit sharing accounts of their mother, father, spouse, children in care	-	-
Profit sharing account and other accounts of President and Members of Board		
of Directors, CEO and Vice Presidents and profit sharing accounts of their		
mother, father, spouse and children in care	571	431
Profit sharing account and other accounts within the scope of the property		
holdings derived from crime defined in article 282 of Turkish Criminal Law		
No:5237 dated 26 September 2004	-	-
Profit sharing accounts in participation banks which are established in Turkey		
in order to engage in off-shore banking activities solely	-	-

#### 2. Information on funds borrowed:

#### a) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current	Period	Prior I	Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Borrowings from the CBRT	-	-	410.436	-
From Domestic Banks and Institutions	798.459	866.748	566.742	523.098
From Foreign Banks, Institutions and Funds	-	422.556	-	1.106.838
Total	798.459	1.289.304	977.178	1.629.936

#### b) Information on banks and other financial institutions:

	Current	t Period	Prior Period		
	TL	FC	TL	FC	
Short-term	798.459	679.853	977.178	291.782	
Medium and Long-term	-	609.451	-	1.338.154	
Total	798.459	1.289.304	977.178	1.629.936	

c) Explanations Related to the Concentrations of the Bank's Major Liabilities: Concentrations of the Bank's major liabilities, funder customer, segments or other criteria which are seen risk concentrations:

73% of liabilities consists of current and share profit account.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 3. Funds provided under repurchasing agreements:

	Current Period		<b>Prior Period</b>	
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Domestic	611.970	-	32.462	-
Financial Institutions	611.970	-	32.462	-
Abroad	-	-	-	-
Financial Institutions	-	-	-	-
Total	611.970	-	32.462	-

#### 4. Information on securities issued:

None (31 December 2017: None).

#### 5. Information on financial liabilities at fair value through profit and loss:

None.

#### 6. Information on derivative financial liabilities:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's derivate financial liabilities are TL 4.568.

#### Negative differences table regarding to derivative financial liabilities held for trading:

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
Derivative financial assets held for trading		
Forward transactions	-	6.280
Swap transactions	-	-
Futures transaction	-	-
Options transaction	-	-
Other	-	-
Total	-	6.280

#### 7. Information on Financial Lease Obligations:

None.

#### 8. Information on provisions:

#### a) Information on general provisions:

	Prior Period
General Provisions	99.082
I.For Loans and Receivables in Group I (Total)	89.433
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	62.132
The Bank's Share	27.301
Other	-
I.Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended Maturities	-
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	-
The Bank's Share	-
Other	-
II.Loans and Receivables in Group II (Total)	714
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	603
The Bank's Share	111
Other	-
II.Additional Provision for Loans and Receivables with Extended Maturities	-
Profit Sharing Accounts' Share	-
The Bank's Share	-
Other	-
Provisions for Non Cash Loans	8.111
Other	824

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

- 8. Information on provisions (Continued):
- b) Information on provisions related with foreign currency evaluation difference of foreign currency indexed loans and Financial Lease Obligations:

Provisions related with foreign currency evaluation difference of foreign currency indexed loans and financial lease obligation is TL 144 (31 December 2017: TL 6.045).

c) Information on special provisions related with uncompensated and non-liquidated non-cash loans:

Specific provisions for indemnified non-cash loans amount to TL 1.642 (31 December 2017: TL 177).

- **ç**) **Information on other provisions:**
- **ç.1)** Information on free provisions for possible risks:

None (31 December 2017: None).

### **ç.2**) The names and amounts of sub-accounts of other provisions exceeding 10% of the total provision amount:

According to article 19 of regulation on procedures and principles for determination of qualifications of loans and other receivables and provision by banks, other provisions amounting to TL 75.770 is reserved to use for general loan loss provision, specific provisions and the Participation Accounts allocated to premium of Guarantee of Deposit Insurance Fund (31 December 2017: TL 36.398).

The Bank has provided specific provisions amounting to TL 1.642 for non-cash loans that are not indemnified, amounting TL 15.020 for the expected credit loss for stage 1 and 2 non-cash loans and amounting TL 2.325 for other provisions.

#### d) Information on provisions for employee benefits:

#### d.1) Employment termination benefits and unused vacation rights

Under the Turkish Labor Law, the Bank is required to pay termination benefits to each employee who has completed at least one year of service, excluding resignation or misconduct, whose employment is terminated without due cause, is called up for military service, dies or retires or earns the right to retire. As of the date of 30 June 2018, the amount payable consists of one month's salary limited to a maximum of TL 5.001 (full TL) (31 December 2017: TL 4.732 (full TL)) for each year of service.

The Bank uses actuarial method in the calculation and recognition of severance pay with in the standard of TAS 19 – "Turkish Accounting Standard on Employee Benefits".

The Bank used its own parameters in the calculation of the total liabilities which were calculated with the actuary assumptions.

	Current Period
Discount Rate (%)	4,77

#### d.2) Movements in the reserve for employment termination benefits during period are as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Balance at the 1 January	2.330	780
Changes during the period	781	1.550
Paid during the period	-	-
Actuarial loss/(gain)	-	-
Balance at the end of the period	3.111	2.330

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has a TL 3.547 short-run employees' rights provision (31 December 2017: TL 2.389).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

- 8. Information on provisions (Continued):
- d) Information on provisions for employee benefits (Continued):

#### d.3) Retirement Benefits

Based on the results of the actuarial report, which is calculated with the actuarial interest rate 9,80 % as determined in the Law numbered 5754, published on the Official Gazette dated 8 May 2008 and numbered 26870, as of 31 December 2017, no technical deficit has been reported.

The basic actuarial assumptions used are as follows:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Discount rates		
- Pension benefits will be transferred to SGK	9,80%	9,80%
- Health benefits will be transferred to SGK	9,80%	9,80%

#### d.4) Additional Bonus Provision to be paid to Personnel

The Bank has allocated a provision amounting to TL 6.500 based on the bonus to be paid by the resolution of the General Assembly.

9. Explanations on tax liability:

#### a) Explanations on current tax liability:

#### a.1) Information on tax provisions:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's corporate income tax liability is TL 19.311 after deducting temporary taxes paid during the period from the tax provisions (31 December 2017: TL 12.990).

#### b) Information on taxes payable:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Corporate Tax Payable	19.311	12.990
Taxation on Income From Securities	10.326	7.251
Property Tax	154	132
Banking Insurance Transactions Tax (BITT)	7.903	5.074
Foreign Exchange Transactions Tax	-	-
Value Added Tax Payable	1.463	571
Other	1.210	1.140
Total	40.367	27.158

#### c) Information on premiums:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Social Security Premiums – Employee	-	-
Social Security Premiums – Employer	1	2
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employee	-	-
Bank Social Aid Pension Fund Premium - Employer	-	-
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions –	-	-
Employee		
Pension Fund Membership Fees and Provisions –	-	-
Employer		
Unemployment Insurance - Employee	70	92
Unemployment Insurance – Employer	140	183
Other	-	-
Total	211	277

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 10) Information on deferred tax liabilities, if any:

The Bank's deferred tax liability amounts to TL 3.774 (31 December 2017: TL 2.001) and this amount is net off against the deferred tax asset and accordingly deferred tax asset amounting to TL 34.423 (31 December 2017: TL 14.093) is presented in the financial statements.

#### 11. Information on payables for assets held for sale and discontinued operations:

The Bank does not have any payables for assets held for sale and discontinued operations (31 December 2017: None).

#### 12. Explanations on subordinated debts:

The Bank does not have any subordinated debts (31 December 2017: None).

### 13. If the other liabilities of the balance exceed 10% of the balance sheet total, the names and amounts of the sub-accounts constituting at least 20% of them:

The amount of other liabilities of balance sheet does not exceed 10% of total amount of balance sheet.

14. Information on shareholders' equity:

#### a) Presentation on paid-in capital:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Common stock	1.250.000	1.250.000
Preferred stock	-	-

### b) Paid-in capital amount, explanation whether the registered capital system is applicable by the Bank, if so the registered capital ceiling amount:

According to decision taken at the 2017 Ordinary General Assembly held on 17 April 2018, it has been decided to allocate financial obligations amounting to TL 46.907 from the TL 199.974 accounting profit and allocate TL 7.653 general legal reserves which is 5% of TL 153.067 net profit for the period, and it has been decided to allocate TL 10,000 of the rest of the amount to personnel as additional bonus and TL 1.000 (10% of this amount) to provision and remaining TL 134.414 to Bank.

### c) Information on share capital increases and their sources; other information on increased capital shares in the current period:

None.

#### c) Information on additions from capital reserves to capital in the current period:

None.

d) Capital commitments in the last fiscal year and continue until the end of the following interim period, general purpose of these commitments and estimated resources required for these commitments:

There is no capital commitment for the last financial year and the end of the following interim period (31 December 2017: None).

# e) Indicators of the Bank's income, profitability and liquidity for the previous periods and possible effects of future assumptions based on the uncertainty of these indicators on the Bank's equity:

The Bank has no any uncertainty related to profitability and liquidity for the prior period (31 December 2017: None).

#### f) Information on preferred shares:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank has no preferred shares (31 December 2017: None).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO LIABILITIES (Continued)

#### 14. Information on shareholders' equity:

#### g) Information on marketable securities value increase fund:

	Current Period	
	TL	FC
From Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities under Common Control	-	-
Revaluation Difference	-	-
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(31.564)	(36)
Revaluation Difference	(40.343)	(36)
Deferred Tax Effect	8.779	
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-
Total	(31.564)	(36)

	Prior Period	
	TL	FC
From Subsidiaries, Associates and Entities under Common Control	-	-
Revaluation Difference	-	-
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-
From Available for Sale Marketable Securities	(14.901)	(11)
Revaluation Difference	(18.955)	(11)
Deferred Tax Effect	4.054	-
Foreign Exchange Difference	-	-
Total	(14.901)	(11)

#### III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS

#### 1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities:

#### a) Nature and amount of irrevocable loan commitments:

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Commitments for Credit Card Expenditure Limits	183.126	61.911
Other Irrevocable Commitments	-	-
Payment Commitments for Cheques	99.601	64.845
Loan Granting Commitments	3.500	1.966
Asset Purchase Commitments	-	-
Tax and Fund Liabilities from Export Commitments	5.322	4.034
Total	291.549	132.756

b) Nature and amount of possible losses and commitments arising from the off-balance sheet items including the below mentioned:

The amount of provision for possible losses arising from the off-balance sheet items is TL 1.642.

### **b.1**) Non-cash loans including guarantees, acceptances, financial guarantees and other letter of credits:

	Current Period	<b>Prior Period</b>
Guarantee Letters	7.542.692	5.322.130
Letter of Credits	1.227	4.784
Bank Acceptances	713.203	447.193
Other Contingencies	658.750	337.431
Total	8.915.872	6.111.538

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

### III. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE OFF-BALANCE SHEET ACCOUNTS (Continued)

#### 1. Information on off-balance sheet liabilities (Continued):

#### b.2) Certain guarantees, temporary guarantees, surety ships and similar transactions:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Letters of Temporary Guarantees	652.099	603.757
Letters of Certain Guarantees	3.535.531	2.715.331
Letters of Advance Guarantees	1.083.743	399.756
Letters of Guarantees given to Customs Offices	66.613	45.753
Other Letters of Guarantees	2.204.706	1.557.533
Total	7.542.692	5.322.130

#### **b.3)** Total non-cash loans:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Non-Cash Loans for Providing Cash Loans	2.204.706	1.557.532
With Original Maturity of One Year or Less	879.944	775.726
With Original Maturity of More than One Year	1.324.762	781.806
Other Non-Cash Loans	6.711.166	4.554.006
Total	8.915.872	6.111.538

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT

#### 1. a) Information on profit share received from loans:

	Current	Current Period		Period
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Profit share on loans (*)	656.712	49.875	332.655	18.790
Short term loans	196.642	10.270	101.634	2.565
Medium and long term loans	459.012	39.605	230.994	16.225
Profit share on non-performing loans	1.058	-	27	-
Premiums received from resource utilization			-	-
support fund	-	-		

<sup>(\*)</sup> Includes fees and commissions income on cash loans

#### b) Information on profit share received from banks:

None (30 June 2017: None).

#### c) Information on profit share income from securities portfolio:

	Current	t Period
	TL	FC
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit and Loss	-	-
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income	43.433	185
Investments Held-to-Maturity Financial Assets Measured by Amortized Cost	-	-
Total	43.433	185

#### Information on profit share income from securities portfolio:

	Prior 1	
	TL	FC
Financial Assets Held for Trading	-	-
Financial Assets Available-for-Sale	20.919	169
Investments Held-to-Maturity	-	-
Total	20.919	169

#### d) Information on profit share income received from associates and subsidiaries:

None (30 June 2017: None).

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 2. a) Information on profit share expense on borrowing:

	Current Period		Prior Perio	od
	TL	FC	TL	FC
Banks	7.002	6.705	1.584	6.839
Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey	6.488		-	-
Domestic Banks	514	5.192	1.584	5.299
Foreign Banks	-	1.513	-	1.540
Head Office and Branches	-	-	-	-
Other Institutions	42.833	15.091	6.397	8.552
Total	49.835	21.796	7.981	15.391

#### b) Information on profit share expense given to associates and subsidiaries:

As of 30 June 2018, the amount of profit share expense given to associates and subsidiaries is TL 42.833 (30 June 2017: 6.397).

#### c) Information on profit share expense paid to securities issued:

None (30 June 2017: None).

#### d) Distribution of profit share on funds based on maturity of funds:

Current Period		]	Participatio	on Accounts	5	
Account Name	Up to 1 month	Up to 3 months	Up to 6 months	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total
Turkish Lira						
Funds Collected from Banks via						
Current and Participation Accounts	-	2.363	-	-	-	2.363
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation						
Accounts	17.199	123.213	1.610	1.404	5.008	148.434
Public Sector Participation Accounts	1.485	29.143	8.010	5.777	2.124	46.539
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	10.065	98.183	6.467	2.383	734	117.832
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	683	20.344	2.900	8.983	305	33.215
Total	29.432	273.246	18.987	18.547	8.171	348.383
Foreign Currency						
Funds Collected from Banks via						
Current and Participation Accounts	-	-	-	-	-	-
Real Person's Non Commercial						
Participation Accounts	1.824	19.171	656	556	2.657	24.864
Public Sector Participation Accounts	14	383	-	-	-	397
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	664	16.889	180	850	457	19.040
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	-	2.110	-	-	-	2.110
Public Sector Participation Accounts	1.156	-	-	-	-	1.156
Total	3.658	38.553	836	1.406	3.114	47.567
Grand Total	33.090	311.799	19.823	19.953	11.285	395.950

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)

#### d) Distribution of profit share on funds based on maturity of funds (Continued):

Prior Period		Participation Accounts					
Account Name	Up to 1 month	Up to 1 month	Up to 1 month	Up to 1 month	Up to 1 month	Up to 1 month	
Turkish Lira							
Funds Collected from Banks via Current and Participation Accounts	-	41	-	-	-	41	
Real Person's Non Commercial Participation							
Accounts	8.974	63.865	1.355	933	3.876	79.003	
Public Sector Participation Accounts	5.062	16.574	3.316	-	883	25.835	
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	4.793	38.171	3.150	538	585	47.237	
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	131	13.035	578	110	89	13.943	
Total	18.960	131.686	8.399	1.581	5.433	166.059	
Foreign Currency							
Funds Collected from Banks via							
Current and Participation Accounts	-	703	-	-	-	703	
Real Person's Non Commercial							
Participation Accounts	765	8.915	409	330	452	10.871	
Public Sector Participation Accounts	7	73	-	-	-	80	
Commercial Sector Participation Accounts	498	6.366	1.381	-	-	8.245	
Other Institutions Participation Accounts	25	949	-	-	-	974	
Public Sector Participation Accounts	55	-	-	-	-	55	
Total	1.350	17.006	1.790	330	452	20.928	
Grand Total	20.310	148.692	10.189	1.911	5.885	186.987	

#### 3. Information on dividend income:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's divided income is TL 177 (30 June 2017: None).

#### 4. a. Information on trading income/loss (Net)

	Current Period	Prior Period
Income	3.005.995	1.234.375
Foreign exchange gains	2.956.002	1.234.310
Gain on derivative financial instruments	49.956	64
Gain on capital market transactions	37	1
Losses (-)	2.994.090	1.228.820
Foreign exchange losses	2.966.342	1.219.898
Losses on derivative financial instruments	26.837	8.913
Losses on capital market transactions	911	9
Net	11.905	5.555

#### b. Information on profit/loss on derivative financial operations:

	Current Period	Prior Period
Effect of the change in exchange rates on profit/loss	23.119	(8.849)
Total	23.119	(8.849)

#### 5. Information on other operating income:

Information on factors covering the recent developments which has significant effect on the Bank's income and the extent of effect on income:

There are no significant matters covering the recent developments which have significant effect on the Bank's income.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 6. Provision expenses for impairment on loans and other receivables:

	<b>Current Period</b>
Expected Credit Loss	57.958
12 month expected credit loss (stage 1)	25.494
Significant increase in credit risk (stage 2)	19.283
Non-performing loans (stage 3)	13.181
Marketable Securities Impairment Expense	402
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss	-
Available-for-sale Financial Assets Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	402
Investments in Associates, Subsidiaries and Held-to-maturity Securities Value	-
Decrease	
Investments in Associates	-
Subsidiaries	-
Joint Ventures	-
Other <sup>(*)</sup>	5.643
Total	64.003

(\*) According to article 19 of regulation on procedures and principles for determination of qualifications of loans and other receivables and provision by banks, other amounting to TL 5.471 is reserved to use for general loan loss provision, specific provisions and the Participation Accounts allocated to premium of Guarantee of Deposit Insurance Fund.

	Prior Period
Specific Provisions for Loans and Other Receivables	6.708
III. group loans and receivables	847
IV. group loans and receivables	3.456
V. group loans and receivables	2.405
General provision expenses	23.777
Provision expenses for possible losses	-
Impairment provision of marketable securities	100
Financial Assets at fair value through profit and loss	-
Investment securities available for sale	100
Impairment provision of associates, subsidiaries, joint ventures and held to maturity	
investments	-
Associates	-
Subsidiaries	-
Joint ventures	-
Held to maturity investments	-
Other <sup>(*)</sup>	11.365
Total	41.950

(\*) According to article 19 of regulation on procedures and principles for determination of qualifications of loans and other receivables and provision by banks, other amounting to TL 11,329 is reserved to use for general loan loss provision, specific provisions and the Participation Accounts allocated to premium of Guarantee of Deposit Insurance Fund.

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 7. Information on other operating expenses:

	Current Period
Personnel expenses (**)	58.594
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	780
Bank Social Aid Provision Fund Deficit Provision	-
Tangible Fixed Assets Impairment Expense	-
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Fixed Assets	7.407
Intangible Assets Impairment Expense	-
Goodwill Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	2.873
Impairment Expense for Equity Shares subject to the Equity Method	-
Impairment Expense for Investment Securities that will be Disposed	-
Amortization Expenses of Investment Securities that will be Disposed	-
Impairment Expense for Property, Plant and Equipment Held for Sale and Discontinuing	
Operations	-
Other Operating Expenses	38.335
Operational Leasing Expenses	11.721
Maintenance Expenses	2.081
Advertisement Expenses	9.226
Other Expenses	15.307
Loss on Sales of Assets	-
Other (*)	30.317
Total	138.306

(\*) The balance which forms the other item part, TL 12.923 represents Saving Deposit Insurance Fund ("SDIF") Premium amount and audit and consultancy fees and TL 7.030 represents taxes, fees and funds and other services expenses.

(\*\*) "Personnel Expenses", which is not included in "Other Operating Expenses" in the income statement, is included in this table.

	Prior Period
Personnel expenses	40.763
Reserve for Employee Termination Benefits	370
Bank Social Aid Provision Fund Deficit Provision	-
Tangible Fixed Assets Impairment Expense	-
Depreciation Expenses of Tangible Fixed Assets	5.756
Intangible Assets Impairment Expense	-
Goodwill Impairment Expense	-
Amortization Expenses of Intangible Assets	1.257
Impairment Expense for Equity Shares subject to the Equity Method	-
Impairment Expense for Investment Securities that will be Disposed	-
Amortization Expenses of Investment Securities that will be Disposed	-
Impairment Expense for Property, Plant and Equipment Held for Sale and Discontinuing	
Operations	-
Other Operating Expenses	27.276
Operational Leasing Expenses	8.815
Maintenance Expenses	1.805
Advertisement Expenses	7.130
Other Expenses	9.526
Loss on Sales of Assets	-
Other (*)	15.566
Total	90.988

(\*) The prior balance which forms the other item part, TL 9.304 represents SDIF Premium amount and audit and consultancy fees and TL 3.988 represents taxes, fees and funds and other services expenses.

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### IV. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE INCOME STATEMENT (Continued)

#### 8. Information on profit/loss from continued and discontinued operations before taxes:

As of 30 June 2018, The Bank does not have any discontinuing operations. The compositions of the profit/loss before tax from the continuing operations are following:

	Current Period
Net Profit Share Income	319.542
Net Fees and Commissions Income	22.790
Personnel Expenses	58.594
Dividend Income	177
Trading Income/Expense (Net)	11.905
Other Operating Income	36.394
Expected Loss Provision (-)	64.003
Other Operating Expenses (-)	79.712
Income/(Loss) from Continuing Operations	188.499

	Prior Period
Net Profit Share Income	181.384
Net Fees and Commissions Income	13.767
Dividend Income	-
Trading Income/Expense (Net)	5.555
Other Operating Income	1.855
Loan and other receivables impairment provision (-)	41.950
Other Operating Expenses (-)	90.988
Income/(Loss) from Continuing Operations	69.623

#### 9. Information on tax provision for continued and discontinued operations:

As of 30 June 2018, the Bank's total tax provision expense amounting to TL 37.193 (30 June 2017: TL 15.953) consists of TL 45.326 (30 June 2017: TL 18.546) of current tax expense and TL 8.133 (30 June 2017: TL 2.593) of deferred tax expense.

#### **10.** Explanation on net income/loss for the period for continuing and discontinued operations:

The Bank's net operating income after tax amounts to TL 151.306 (30 June 2017: TL 53.670).

- 11. Information on net profit/loss:
- a) Nature, amount and frequency of income and expenses arising from ordinary banking activities, if required for the understanding the performance of the Bank in the current period:

The Bank, mainly utilizes its resources from domestic current and profit shares, securities and interbank operations. Besides, it obtains income via commissions taken from non-cash loans, other banking operations.

### b) The effect of the change in accounting estimates to the net profit/loss; including the effects to the future period, if any:

As of the balance sheet date, there is no change in accounting estimates that may require further explanations in the current period.

#### 12. If other items in the income statement exceed 10% of the income statement total, subaccounts constituting at least 20% of these items are shown below:

None (30 June 2017: None).

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS **AS AT 30 JUNE 2018**

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

#### V.

EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE BANK

1) a) Information on the volume of transactions relating to the Bank's risk group, outstanding loans and funds collected and income and expenses for the period:

#### **Current Period**

Risk group of the Bank	Investment in subsidiaries and (business par	joint ventures	Direct and shareholde Bar	ers of the	Other real or le included the risk g	d in
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash
Loans and other						
receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at beginning of						
period	-	-	758.988	-	-	-
Balance at end of period	-	-	1.464.881	-	-	-
Profit share and						
commission income	-	-	14.071	-	-	-

#### **Prior Period**

Risk group of the Bank	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		subsidiaries and joint ventures Direct and indirect			Other real or legal persons included in the risk group	
	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	Cash	Non-Cash	
Loans and other receivables	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Balance at beginning of period	-	-	558.924	-	-	-	
Balance at end of period	-	-	758.988	-	-	-	
Profit share and commission income	-	-	2.107	_	-	-	

#### b) Current and profit sharing account held by the Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Bank	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		Direct and shareholders		per inclu	al or legal sons ded in k group
Current and profit sharing	Current					
accounts	period	period	period	period	period	period
Balance at the beginning of period	-	-	8.159	1.796	-	-
Balance at the end of period	-	-	30.358	8.159	-	-
Profit share expense	-	-	613	-	-	-

#### c) Information on loans received from the Bank's risk group:

Risk group of the Bank	Investment in associates, subsidiaries and joint ventures (business partnerships)		shareholo	d indirect lers of the ink	peı inclu	eal or legal sons ided in ik group
	Current	Prior	Current	Prior	Current	Prior
Funds Borrowing	period	period	period	period	period	period
Balance at the beginning of period	557.814	101.459	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of period	788.445	557.814	-	-	-	-
Profit share paid expense	42.833	6.397	-	-	-	-

# NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

### EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (Continued)

- V. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO THE RISK GROUP OF THE BANK (Continued)
  - 2) Information on forward transactions, option agreements and similar transactions between the Bank's risk group:

Risk Group of the Bank	Subsidiaries, Asso Entities Under Control (Joint V	Common	Direct or Shareholders		Persons	al and Legal in the Risk roup
	Current Period	Prior Period	Current Period		Current Period	Prior Period
The Fair Value						
Differences Through						
Profit and Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opening Balance	-	-	1.264.078	259.672	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	2.190.620	1.264.078	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	5.714	2.844	-	-
Risk Protection						
Oriented Processes	-	-	-	-	-	-
Opening Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Closing Balance	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Profit/Loss	-	-	-	-	-	-

#### 3) Information on remunerations provided to top management:

The Bank has paid TL 1.812 (30 June 2017: TL 1.172) to top management.

### VI. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS AND MATTERS ARISING SUBSEQUENT TO BALANCE SHEET DATE

None.

#### VII. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES RELATED TO DOMESTIC, FOREIGN, OFF-SHORE BRANCHES OR AFFILIATES AND FOREIGN REPRESENTATIVES OF THE BANK

#### 1) Domestic and foreign branches and representative offices of the Bank:

	Number	Number of Employee			
Domestic branches (*)	72	937			
			Country		
Foreign representative					
offices	-	-	-		
				Total Assets	Legal Equity
Foreign branches	-	-	-	-	
Off shore banking					
branches	-	-	-	-	

(\*) The number of head office staff has been included in the number of domestic branch employees.

2) Explanations on the opening and closing of branches or representative office of the Bank in Turkey and abroad, and the significant change in its organization:

In 2018, 9 new branches (31 December 2017: 19 Branches) has been opened in Turkey.

## NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### SECTION SIX

#### EXPLANATIONS ON REVIEW REPORT

#### I. EXPLANATIONS ON THE REVIEW REPORT

As of 30 June 2018, unconsolidated financial statements and explanatory notes of the Bank disclosed herein were reviewed by KPMG Bağımsız Denetim ve Serbest Muhasebeci Mali Müşavirlik A.Ş. (the Turkish member of KPMG International Cooperative, a Swiss entity) and Review Report dated 1 August 2018 is presented preceding the financial statements.

#### II. EXPLANATIONS AND NOTES PREPARED BY THE INDEPENDENT AUDITORS

None.

### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

AS AT 30 JUNE 2018

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### SECTION SEVEN

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT

#### I. Chairman's Assessment

The accelerating economic activity in the US economy, US Federal Reserve ("FED") continuation of the tightened monetary policy, the new tariffs practices of US President Donald Trump, the president and the parliamentary elections and the first quarter in Turkey after the two discount Turkey's long-term the fact that the foreign currency credit rating has been lowered once again the important events that marked in the second quarter of 2018.

The new tariffs practices announced by President Trump at the beginning of the year and the expressions he used in relation to trade wars in general appear its effect on the global economy in the second quarter of the year. In response to Trump's practice, other developed and developing countries, particularly China, have begun to raise tariffs on similar products imported from the United States. There is a forecast that these practices will have limited or unfavorable impact on growth in the global economy. On the other hand, while the tightening monetary policy of the FED caused outflow of funds from developing countries, increase of interest rates in these countries and depreciation of the currencies of these countries against the US dollar are begun to be seen.

In the second quarter of the year, the FED increased interest rates for the second time as a result of full employment and vitality and has raised interest rates to 1.75-2.00%. The expectation of rising interest rates two more times in this year is getting stronger while FED has been downsizing its own balance sheet. Particularly the FED, the regulations that developed economies will make in monetary policy are among the issues to be followed closely in the upcoming period.

Even if developing country economies continue to recover, the FED's tightening monetary policies and trade wars have brought fluctuations in these countries. While Argentine interest rates have risen so fast, some countries such as Brazil and Russia seem to be taking some other precaution to protect the value of local currencies. Argentina has signed a new credit agreement with the IMF. Some developing economies that prefer gradual interest rate cuts in favor of inflation prefer to cut interest rate cuts in response to this move in the markets. In the upcoming period, developing countries will continue to shape their monetary policies by the rate of normalization of the FED's monetary policy.

In Turkey, the conclusion and understanding of the first round of the presidential election, by the new administrative structure of the markets is expected to be perceived as positive. The expectation that the worst is behind is getting stronger day by day.

Turkey economy grew by 7,4% as above expectations in 2017. Among OECD countries, Turkey with this growth rate, has been the fastest growing country after growing Ireland by 8.4%. Domestic demand and investment support growth. On the other hand, the strong view in the European economy and the petroleum exporting countries are expected to support our exports, which are growing after the oil price increase. It is also expected that the continuation of the recovery in tourism will contribute to growth in the upcoming period.

In the second quarter of 2018, Turkish banking sector continues to grow steadily with its strong equity structure, high asset quality and contribute to economic growth. Although funding costs are rising in the second quarter of the year, effective resource management in the sector is the forerunner and efforts are being made to improve operational efficiency. The banking sector is able to access and effectively use capital markets and subordinated loans and especially syndicated loans, from international markets.

As Ziraat Katılım Bank, we have identified strategic priority in the participation banking sector to provide resources from domestic and foreign countries with optimum cost and maturity, and to use these resources in the most efficient manner in the country's economy. And also; we aim to increase the share of participation banking in the banking sector.

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### II. Chairman's Assessment (Continued)

The first public participation bank in Turkey with the title of Ziraat Katılım Bank continued its rapid asset growth and market movements in the formation of competitive prices in the market. Ziraat Katılım Bank is continuing its efforts to open branches abroad as well as speeding up branches in the country and reached 72 branches in the first half of this year, continuing to focus on efficiency and has recorded a 30% growth in the balance sheet as of the first half of 2018.

We consider participation banking to be primarily contributing to the resource diversification of the banking sector. We will continue our struggle to pass on our strategy of ensuring that external resources are brought to our country along with the development of domestic savings.

Hüseyin AYDIN Chairman

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **AS AT 30 JUNE 2018**

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### II. Assessment of General Manager

In the second quarter of 2018, presidential and parliamentary elections in Turkey, while the main topic of the agenda, the year of 7.4% growth from the first quarter, have reaffirmed their growth figures in 2017 and is regarded as an important reference for the upcoming period.

The FED's decision to increase its interest rates for the second time in 2018 and its tightening monetary policy has led to an increase in interest rates, leading to depreciation of developing countries currencies.

The new tariffs imposed by the US have directly affected the foreign trade of many countries, particularly China. The new tariffs' negative effects on global trade have started to be seen in the second quarter of the year.

Despite all these developments in global financial markets, the first round of the result of the elections held in June in Turkey, to be a work compatible with the legislature and the executive is to continue the stability together with the provision of a simple majority is welcomed by the market.

Presidential System of Government will be held in the upcoming period and created along with the new management model of reforms and measures to be taken quick steps, Turkey will proceed with its 2023 targets. Our economic management will also give the participating banks some responsibilities within the scope of the measures to reduce the cost pressure of the interest rate in the new period.

Strengthening the capital markets, increasing the share of participation banking in the banking sector, preparation of interest-free finance policy document, dissemination of risk-sharing financing models in participation banks, establishing a mass funding company to provide SME financing jointly with participating finance companies, increasing the share of interest-free financial instruments in public investments, especially in infrastructure and accelerating work on becoming Istanbul's Financial Center. As the first participation bank of the public, Ziraat Katılım, as it is today, in the following period we will continue to work with all our force for a growing and a developing Turkey.

#### Ziraat Katılım continues stable growth.

Ziraat Katılım completed the second quarter of 2018 with a net profit of TL 151,3 million. The total assets of Ziraat Katılım exceeded TL 18,4 billion with an increase of 29% compared to the end of 2017, funds collected increased by 34% to TL 13,4 billion compared to prior period. While the cash funds extended by 25% increased to TL 14,7 billion, the total cash and non-cash financing provided by Ziraat Katılım in the real sector amounted to TL 23,6 billion.

By rapidly expanding its branch network in Turkey, Ziraat Katılım Bankası, continues to pursue its operations with 72 branches in 39 provinces inside Turkey.

#### We target customer satisfaction with investments made in "digital technologies".

We care that our customers are in contact with our bank from technological devices and digital channels they prefer, anywhere and at all times. We are continuing to develop our digital banking products with our accessibility strategy for banking transactions faster, more efficiently and more easily.

We have invested more than 100 million TL in technology since 2015 when the Bank was established. We have saved our customers' time with mobile technology by designing customer-focused digital solutions. In line with our targets, we continue to allocate more to technology investment.

#### We have signed the "Common ATM Cooperation Protocol" with the Public Banks.

In order to provide our customers with easy access to banking services, as Ziraat Katılım, participated in the "Free Common ATM" system. Within the framework of the protocol signed between our Bank and Ziraat Bank, Halkbank, Vakıfbank and Vakıf Participation Banks, "Free Common ATM Usage" project has been implemented. Across Turkey, from close to 15,000 ATM "deposit money into account, withdraw money from account, balance inquiry" transactions made free services are available for our customers.

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### II. Assessment of General Manager

#### We have signed the Cooperation Protocol with SSTEK

Ziraat Katılım Bank and SSTEK Defense Industry Technologies Co., Inc. declared the protocol of cooperation in order to produce and develop products and technology with national resources for the defense industry and to reduce external dependency to the public in Ankara on 16 May 2018.

Ziraat Katılım Bank Inc. and SSTEK Defense Technologies Inc. have signed a protocol with the aim of forming a business alliance for establishing subsidiaries with Profit-Loss Partnership, Joint Investments or Subsidiary Model, which is aimed to support domestic small and medium-sized companies operating in our country and capable of developing technologies.

With the signing protocol, it is aimed that the productions directed to the defense industry, which are produced abroad and limited in domestic production possibilities are realized in a sustainable manner with the national resources in the country and steps to decrease the foreign dependency are taken so that the resources of our country are kept in the country and the competencies are acquired with the domestic resources.

#### Our Rent Certificate Exports reached to 2.9 Billion TL

Ziraat Participation Bank, Inc. successfully issued of four lease certificates in the second quarter of 2018.

Ziraat Menkul Değerler A.Ş., 650 million TL of funding was provided from these exports through, while there was heavy demand from qualified investors over the amount of export of rent certificates.

Turkey's state-owned Ziraat Katılım is the first participation bank, which started its activities so far carried out by the issuance of lease certificates to qualified investors reached 2.9 billion.

#### 90 million TL "Nefes Kredisi" to SME

With the protocol signed between Ziraat Katılım and TOBB on 31 March 2018, it was aimed to facilitate the access of SMEs to finance and to use them under appropriate conditions. In the process of presenting the "Nefes Kredisi" product for the first time through the participating banks, we have received our place as Ziraat Katılım.

SMEs were able to provide a maturity of 18 months with a monthly profit rate of 99% and 6 months of non-repayment, and funding was provided at a financing cost below market conditions.

As Ziraat Katılım, in the context of the "Nefes Kredisi" project completed on 4 July 2018, financing support amounting to TL 90 million was provided to over 500 SME customers.

#### We made a discount on housing financing rates.

The housing sector, which plays an important role in the economy of our country, is a kind of locomotive when considering the employment it has and the sub-sectors it affects.

Ziraat Participation, as a necessity of the establishment mission, has considered itself a duty to meet the needs and expectations of its customers in the most suitable conditions in accordance with the principles of participation banking.

As of May 2018, our bank is reducing housing finance, the housing financing rate for the years up to 10 years was determined as 0,98% per month. As part of the ongoing campaign until the end of June, 1.533 of our customers have been ensured to be hosted under appropriate conditions.

In the upcoming period, Ziraat Katılım will continue to add value to the country's economy by offering its customers "More to share" with the mission of improving participation banking.

Metin ÖZDEMİR General Manager

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### III. Shareholding structure

Ziraat Katılım Bank's paid in capital is TL 1.250.000.000 and this capital divided into 1.250.000.000 shares that each one of all worth 1,00 Turkish Lira. Members of the Board of Auditors, the General Manager and Assistant General Managers are not shareholders of the Bank

Title	Share Amount (TL)	Number of Shares
T.C. Ziraat Bankası A.Ş.	1.249.999.996	1.249.999.996
Ziraat Sigorta A.Ş.	1	1
Ziraat Hayat ve Emeklilik A.Ş.	1	1
Ziraat Teknoloji A.Ş.	1	1
Ziraat Yatırım Menkul Değerler A.Ş.	1	1

#### IV. Changes in the articles of association

There is no change in the articles of association in the first quarter of the year 2018.

#### V. Main consolidated financial indicators

In the Group assets, indicators take shares as follows; loans volume is TL 14.641.431 thousand with 79%, liquid assets and banks volume is TL 2.772.247 thousand with 15%, security volume is TL 875.306 thousand with 5% and other assets volume is TL 192.748 thousand with 1%.

ASSETS (THOUSAND TL)	30 June 2018	31 December 2017	Change (%)
Liquid Assets and Cash Equivalents	2.772.247	1.922.270	44
Securities	875.306	524.210	67
Loans	14.641.431	11.374.744	29
Other Assets	192.748	528.919	(64)
Total Assets	18.481.732	14.350.143	29

In the Group liabilities, indicators take shares as follows; deposit volume is TL 13.433.042 thousand with 73%, resources out of deposit volume is TL 2.704.301 thousand with 15%, shareholders equity volume is TL 1.553.959 thousand with 8% and other liabilities volume is TL 790.430 thousand with 4%.

LIABILITIES (THOUSAND TL	30 June 2018	31 December 2017	Change (%)
Deposits	13.433.042	10.024.595	34
Resources Out of Deposit	2.704.301	2.645.856	2
Other Liabilities	790.430	276.011	186
Shareholders' Equity	1.553.959	1.403.681	11
Total Liabilities	18.481.732	14.350.143	29

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### V. Main financial indicators (Continued)

SELECTED PROFIT AND LOSS ITEMS (THOUSAND TL)	30 June 2018
Dividend Income	792.322
Dividend Expense	472.780
Net Dividend Income/Expense	319.542
Net Fees and Commissions Income/Expense	22.790
Personnel Expense	58.594
Other Operating Income	36.394
Other Operating Expenses	79.712
Provision for Loan and Other Receivables	64.003
Profit/Loss Before Tax	188.499
Tax Provision	(37.193)
Net Profit/Loss	151.306
SELECTED PROFIT AND LOSS ITEMS (THOUSAND TL)	30 June 2017
Dividend Income	393.267
Dividend Expense	211.883
Net Dividend Income/Expense	181.384
Net Fees and Commissions Income/Expense	13.767
Other Operating Income	1.855
Other Operating Expenses	90.988
Provision for Loan and Other Receivables	41.950
Profit/Loss Before Tax	69.623
Tax Provision	(15.953)
Net Profit/Loss	53.670
RATIOS (%)	30 June 2018
Capital Adequacy Ratio	14,15
Shareholders' Equity/Total Assets	8,4
Total Loans/Total Assets	79,2
Non-performing Loans (Gross) / Total Loans	0,3
Demand Deposit/Total Deposit	11,9
FC Assets/FC Liabilities	71,5
Liquid Assets/Total Assets	15,0
RATIOS (%)	31 December 2017
Capital Adequacy Ratio	13,1
Shareholders' Equity/Total Assets	9,8
Total Loans/Total Assets	79,3
Non-performing Loans (Gross) / Total Loans	0,4
Demand Deposit/Total Deposit	16,5
FC Assets/FC Liabilities	62,7
Liquid Assets/Total Assets	13,4

(\*) Foreign exchange indexed loans are not included.

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### VII. 2018 expectations after the interim period (Continued)

In the second quarter of 2018; financial markets, President and parliamentary elections in Turkey, the US President, Donald Trump's new customs duty applications, the US Federal Reserve ("Fed")'s and the European Central Bank ("ECB") is to apply has been shaped by monetary policy. Due to the recovery in the US economy and the approach to full employment, the Fed has increased interest rates again in the second quarter of the year. For the remaining of the year, it is expected to direct interest rate policy, taking into account future economic data by FED. In addition, the Fed continues to withdraw liquidity from the market as well as interest increases this year. On the other side, the Bank of Japan ("BOJ") and the ECB are supporting the global economy by continuing to buy bonds and keeping interest rates at a low level until the end of the year, even if they declare that they will reduce the amount of bonds bought. Although the recovery in the global economy has supported oil and other commodity prices, Trump's increased tariff have affected negatively commodity prices. This puts pressure on the growth rates of commodity exporters and developing market economies exporting high volume products to the United States. In response to President Trump's protectionist policies, to begin to apply tariff on similar products imported from the United States.

The economic data coming in the second quarter of 2018 confirms the recovery in the US economy, indicating that the economy is approaching its full employment target. Despite a decline in attendance in the labor force, unemployment rates have been low in the last decade. In this context, the FED raised interest rates by 25 basis points in the second quarter to give a message that it is closely following developments in the economy. Despite the FED's move, US 10-year bond yields have been somewhat withdrawn as a result of Trump's new tariff practices. The FED is expected to raise interest rates twice in the rest of the year; The possible consequences of Trump's expanding fiscal policy and new tariffs on the US economy are expected to have an impact on the FED's interest rate policy.

In the second quarter of 2018, while the recovery in the European Union countries continues moderately, there is a slight loss of momentum in the recent economic datas. Despite the slowdown in industry and PMI data, the decline in the unemployment rate and the rise in inflation rates have caused the ECB to change its monetary policy. The ECB decision has announced that asset purchases of EUR 30 billion per month will be reduced to EUR 15 billion per month starting from October, and that the asset purchase program will be terminated as of the end of December according to the forecasts of the establishment. The ECB also declared that it had left the policy rate at zero, the deposit rate at minus 0.40 and the marginal funding rate at 0.25 percent, stating that it had decided to keep interest rates constant in its statement at its last meeting. This suggests that it is too early to mention the possibility of a possible interest rate increase this year despite the positive developments in the economy.

In the second quarter of this year, President Trump began applying the new tariffs to other countries. The other countries also began the new tariffs practices to US. This has also resulted in the repress of the growth of global trade. This is expected to have a negative impact on the growth of China, which is the largest exporter of goods to the US, while slowing the growth of the global economy somewhat. While this affects commodity prices negatively, commodity exporters excluding China are thought to have a negative impact on other emerging markets. On the other hand, the tightening monetary policy of the FED has caused interest rates to rise in emerging market economies and cause these countries to suffer considerable depreciation against the US dollar in local currencies.

Turkish markets, although it has made a good start to 2018, then was adversely affected by developments in the global economy. In the second quarter of the year, while interest rates were rising, occurred depreciation in TL. In this context, the Central Bank of the Republic of Turkey ("CBRT") had maintained its tight monetary policy, making rapid rise in interest rates has prevented the TL lose more value. On the other hand, the TCMB has begun to simplify monetary policy and reopen weekly API tender. In the upcoming period, with the end of the election period and the decrease of political uncertainty, it is predicted that a positive atmosphere will be created in the economy as a result of the new economy management making more effective decisions.

#### NOTES TO THE UNCONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

**AS AT 30 JUNE 2018** 

(Unless otherwise stated amounts are expressed in thousands of Turkish Lira ("TL"))

#### EXPLANATIONS ON INTERIM PERIOD ACTIVITY REPORT (Continued)

#### VII. 2018 expectations after the interim period (Continued)

Turkey, grew in the first quarter of 2018 grew by 7.4% well above expectations. Turkey, with this growth rate in OECD countries after Ireland became the second fastest growing country. Domestic demand is supporting growth. Although the rising interest rate in the second quarter of the year slowed down some demand, the strong outlook in the European economy and the continuation of the recovery in tourism are expected to contribute to growth in the coming period. It is also expected that the new economic incentives and measures that the government will address in the first quarter of the year will be effective in the second half of 2018. Despite the rising interest and foreign exchange rate, which is also affected by the deterioration of global economic conditions, Due to Turkey's economy to be robust economy and the knowledge and experience of economy management, in the second half of Turkey's economy is expected to achieve the very fast growth rate over the recovered target.

Turkey, commodities such as oil and natural gas needed for energy due to meet his expenses from other countries has a large share in the import bill. Lower energy prices in the last three years, Turkey's foreign trade has positively influenced the bill. Negatively affected by the high tariffs, and since the beginning of this year, higher oil and gas prices have begun to impact negatively on Turkey's import bill. Since the beginning of this year and negatively affected by the high tariffs, higher oil and gas prices have begun to impact negatively on Turkey's import bill. However, the recovery seen in the euro area and losing of value of TL provide a price advantage of export products of Turkey. Therefore, compared to last year also recognized the value of Turkey's exports began to see a rise. Even if that recovery in the euro zone will be slow, but it is expected to continue in the upcoming period. In this context, continuing increase demand of euro area countries that is the main export region of Turkey will help healing Turkey's current deficit.

The rapid depreciation of the TL in the first half of this year and the high course of food prices led to an increase in inflation. In the first half of this year, the TCMB continued to implement strict monetary policy while increasing interest rates to support the TL. For the remaining of the year, as well as falling demand due to high interest rates and provided discipline in fiscal policy, as a result of the appreciation of the TL, inflation is expected to decline.

In the first half of 2018, by the FED continuing downsizing of balance sheet by implementing tight monetary policy and raise interest rates by 50 basis points, while it caused the US Dollar to appreciate, it began to pressurize the economies of the developing countries. Also, President Trump's new tariff practices targeting China and expanding the sanctions list for Russia have had a negative impact on the economies of these countries. While the increase in commodity prices, especially oil, affects some commodity exporter countries positively, it started to put pressure on commodity importer countries such as Turkey. However, the possibility of the Fed to raise interest rates twice more in the rest of the year after the rate hike of 50 basis points in the first half, was reflected in the interest rate and exchange rate market in Turkey. In Turkey, considering the existing asset prices, a higher exchange rate and interest rate it offers to foreign investors the very serious potential. In this context, with Turkey's high yield advantage offered Turkey is estimated to be reconsidered by foreign capital. In the coming period, it is expected that the TL will regain strength with both the acceleration of capital inflows and the support of the TCMB's tight monetary policy. It is predicted that inflation will also fall again. It is also envisaged that the new government system will be able to enter a rapid development process in the near future as the structural reforms needed by our country can be easily mobilized due to faster and more efficient decision making mechanisms.